

Preparation In	estructions
Municipality Name: Choose name from	n list
CFO Name:	
Tel:	Fax:
E-Mail:	
Budget for MTREF starting: 2021	▼ Budget Year: 2021/22
Does this municipality have Entities? No ▼	
If YES: Identify type of report: Parent Municipal	lity 🔻
LGDB Export	Name Votes & Sub-Votes
Printing Instructions	Important documents which provide essential assistance
Showing / Hiding Columns	MFMA Budget Circulars Click to view
Hide Pre-audit columns on all	MBRR Budget Formats Guide Click to view
Hide Reference columns on all	Dummy Budget Guide Click to view
Showing / Clearing Highlights	Funding Compliance Guide Click to view
Clear Highlights on all sheets	MFMA Return Forms Click to view
SA14 SA15 SA16 SA17 SA18 SA19 SA20 SA21 SA22 SA23 SA24 SA25 SA26 SA27 SA28 SA29 SA30 SA31 SA32 SA31 SA32 SA34 SA34 SA346	

SA37 SA38 Tuesday, 20 April 2021 17:05:58 SAT

Page 2 of 115

	Complete Votes & Sub-Votes
Vote 1	Executive and council
1.1	[Name of sub-vote]
1.2	[Name of sub-vote]
1.3	[Name of sub-vote]
1.4 1.5	[Name of sub-vote] [Name of sub-vote]
1.6	[Name of sub-vote]
1.7	[Name of sub-vote]
1.8	[Name of sub-vote]
1.9	[Name of sub-vote]
1.10 Vote 2	[Name of sub-vote] Corporate Services
2.1	[Name of sub-vote]
2.2	[Name of sub-vote]
2.3	[Name of sub-vote]
2.4	[Name of sub-vote]
2.5 2.6	[Name of sub-vote] [Name of sub-vote]
2.7	[Name of sub-vote]
2.8	[Name of sub-vote]
2.9	[Name of sub-vote]
2.10	[Name of sub-vote]
Vote 3 3.1	Budget and Treasury [Name of sub-vote]
3.2	[Name of sub-vote]
3.3	[Name of sub-vote]
3.4	[Name of sub-vote]
3.5	[Name of sub-vote]
3.6 3.7	[Name of sub-vote] [Name of sub-vote]
3.8	[Name of sub-vote]
3.9	[Name of sub-vote]
3.10	[Name of sub-vote]
Vote 4	PEDTA
4.1 4.2	[Name of sub-vote] [Name of sub-vote]
4.3	[Name of sub-vote]
4.4	[Name of sub-vote]
4.5	[Name of sub-vote]
4.6	[Name of sub-vote]
4.7 4.8	[Name of sub-vote] [Name of sub-vote]
4.9	[Name of sub-vote]
4.10	[Name of sub-vote]
Vote 5	Community Services and Social Services
5.1	[Name of sub-vote]
5.2 5.3	[Name of sub-vote] [Name of sub-vote]
5.4	[Name of sub-vote]
5.5	[Name of sub-vote]
5.6	[Name of sub-vote]
5.7 5.8	[Name of sub-vote] [Name of sub-vote]
5.8 5.9	[Name of sub-vote]
5.10	[Name of sub-vote]
	Infrastructure Development and Human Settlement
6.1	[Name of sub-vote]
6.2 6.3	[Name of sub-vote] [Name of sub-vote]
6.4	[Name of sub-vote]
6.5	[Name of sub-vote]
6.6	[Name of sub-vote]
6.7	[Name of sub-vote]
6.8 6.9	[Name of sub-vote] [Name of sub-vote]
6.10	[Name of sub-vote]
Vote 7	COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES
7.1	[Name of sub-vote]
7.2	[Name of sub-vote]

	Complete Votes & Sub-Votes
	complete votes a sub-votes
7.3	[Name of sub-vote]
7.4	[Name of sub-vote]
7.5 7.6	[Name of sub-vote]
7.7	[Name of sub-vote] [Name of sub-vote]
7.8	[Name of sub-vote]
7.9	[Name of sub-vote]
7.10	[Name of sub-vote]
	[NAME OF VOTE 8]
8.1	[Name of sub-vote]
8.2	[Name of sub-vote]
8.3 8.4	[Name of sub-vote] [Name of sub-vote]
8.5	[Name of sub-vote]
8.6	[Name of sub-vote]
8.7	[Name of sub-vote]
8.8	[Name of sub-vote]
8.9	[Name of sub-vote]
8.10	[Name of sub-vote]
Vote 9	[NAME OF VOTE 9]
9.1 9.2	[Name of sub-vote] [Name of sub-vote]
9.3	[Name of sub-vote]
9.4	[Name of sub-vote]
9.5	[Name of sub-vote]
9.6	[Name of sub-vote]
9.7	[Name of sub-vote]
9.8	[Name of sub-vote]
9.9 9.10	[Name of sub-vote] [Name of sub-vote]
9.10 Vote 10	•
10.1	[Name of sub-vote]
10.2	[Name of sub-vote]
10.3	[Name of sub-vote]
10.4	[Name of sub-vote]
10.5	[Name of sub-vote]
10.6 10.7	[Name of sub-vote] [Name of sub-vote]
10.8	[Name of sub-vote]
10.9	[Name of sub-vote]
10.10	[Name of sub-vote]
Vote 11	[NAME OF VOTE 11]
11.1	[Name of sub-vote]
11.2	[Name of sub-vote]
11.3 11.4	[Name of sub-vote] [Name of sub-vote]
11.5	[Name of sub-vote]
11.6	[Name of sub-vote]
11.7	[Name of sub-vote]
11.8	[Name of sub-vote]
11.9	[Name of sub-vote]
11.10 Vote 12	[Name of sub-vote]
Vote 12 12.1	[NAME OF VOTE 12] [Name of sub-vote]
12.7	[Name of sub-vote]
12.3	[Name of sub-vote]
12.4	[Name of sub-vote]
12.5	[Name of sub-vote]
12.6	[Name of sub-vote]
12.7	[Name of sub-vote]
12.8 12.9	[Name of sub-vote] [Name of sub-vote]
12.10	[Name of sub-vote]
	[NAME OF VOTE 13]
13.1	[Name of sub-vote]
13.2	[Name of sub-vote]
13.3	[Name of sub-vote]
13.4	[Name of sub-vote]
Tuesday, 20 April 2021 17	7:06:07 SAT

	Complete Votes & Sub-Votes
13.6	[Name of sub-vote]
13.7	[Name of sub-vote]
13.8	[Name of sub-vote]
13.9	[Name of sub-vote]
13.10	[Name of sub-vote]
Vote 14	[NAME OF VOTE 14]
14.1	[Name of sub-vote]
14.2	[Name of sub-vote]
14.3	[Name of sub-vote]
14.4	[Name of sub-vote]
14.5	[Name of sub-vote]
14.6	[Name of sub-vote]
14.7	[Name of sub-vote]
14.8	[Name of sub-vote]
14.9	[Name of sub-vote]
14.10	[Name of sub-vote]
Vote 15	[NAME OF VOTE 15]
15.1	[Name of sub-vote]
15.2	[Name of sub-vote]
15.3	[Name of sub-vote]
15.4	[Name of sub-vote]
15.5	[Name of sub-vote]
15.6	[Name of sub-vote]
15.7	[Name of sub-vote]
15.8	[Name of sub-vote]
15.9	[Name of sub-vote]
15.10	[Name of sub-vote]

Choose name from list -	Contact Information		
A. GENERAL INFORMATION			
Municipality	Choose name from list	Set name on 'Instructions' shee	et
Grade		1 Grade in terms of the Remuneration	of Public Office Bearers Act.
Province	Set name on 'Instructions' sheet		
	oct name on monations officer		
Web Address			
e-mail Address			
B. CONTACT INFORMATION			
P.O. Box			
City / Town			
Postal Code			
Street address			
Street address Building			
Street No. & Name			
City / Town			
Postal Code			
General Contacts			
Telephone number			
Fax number			
C. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP			
Speaker:		Secretary/PA to the Speaker:	
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number Cell number		Telephone number Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Mayor/Executive Mayor:		Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Ex	xecutive Mayor:
ID Number Title		ID Number Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Deputy Mayor/Executive May	yor:	Secretary/PA to the Deputy N	Mayor/Executive Mayor:
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name Telephone number		Name Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
D. MANACEMENT I FADEDOUIG			
D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIF Municipal Manager:		Secretary/PA to the Municipa	Il Manager:
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number Cell number		Telephone number Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Chief Financial Officer		Secretary/PA to the Chief Fin	ancial Officer
ID Number		ID Number	union ombol
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number Cell number	
Cell number Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Official responsible for subr	nitting financial information	Official responsible for subm	itting financial information
ID Number Title		ID Number Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number E-mail address		Fax number E-mail address	
E-mail address		u -man auuress	

Choose name from list - Contact Information	
Official responsible for submitting financial information	Official responsible for submitting financial information
ID Number	ID Number
Title	Title
Name	Name
Telephone number	Telephone number
Cell number	Cell number
Fax number	Fax number
E-mail address	E-mail address
Official responsible for submitting financial information	Official responsible for submitting financial information
ID Number	ID Number
Title	Title
Name	Name
Telephone number	
Cell number	Telephone number
	Cell number
Fax number	Fax number
E-mail address	E-mail address
Official responsible for submitting financial information	Official responsible for submitting financial information
ID Number	ID Number
Title	Title
Name	Name
Telephone number	Telephone number
Cell number	Cell number
Fax number	Fax number
E-mail address	E-mail address
Official responsible for submitting financial information	Official responsible for submitting financial information
ID Number	ID Number
Title	Title
Name	Name
Telephone number	Telephone number
Cell number	Cell number
Fax number	Fax number
E-mail address	E-mail address
Official responsible for submitting financial information	Official responsible for submitting financial information
ID Number	ID Number
Title	Title
Name	Name
Telephone number	Telephone number
Cell number	Cell number
Fax number	Fax number
E-mail address	E-mail address
Official responsible for submitting financial information	Official responsible for submitting financial information
ID Number	ID Number
Title	Title
Name	Name
Telephone number	Telephone number
Cell number	Cell number
Fax number	Fax number
E-mail address	E-mail address
Official responsible for submitting financial information	
ID Number	
Title	
Name	

Telephone number
Cell number
Fax number
E-mail address

Choose name from list - Table A1 Budget Summary

Description	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ar 2020/21		2021/22 Mediun	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditu
R thousands	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea +2 2023/24
Financial Performance										
Property rates	5 414	5 414	7 770	9 167	9 167	9 167	_	11 000	11 462	11 96
Service charges	11 794	11 794	21 609	26 687	29 687	29 687	_	20 000	20 840	21 75
Investment revenue	772	772	1 385	1 792	1 792	1 792	_	2 000	2 084	2 17
Transfers recognised - operational	93 037	93 037	132 733	148 749	164 474	164 474	_	142 852	148 389	144 00
Other own revenue	6 833	6 833	10 913	14 320	15 320	15 320	_	9 680	10 086	10 53
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	117 849	117 849	174 409	200 714	220 439	220 439	-	185 532	192 861	190 43
Employee costs	41 278	41 278	85 809	93 824	91 159	91 159	_	91 092	94 918	99 09
Remuneration of councillors	6 508	6 508	13 486	14 749	13 249	13 249	_	14 010	14 599	15 24
Depreciation & asset impairment	(151)	_	28 923	19 384	19 384	19 384	_	20 000	20 840	21 75
Finance charges	12	12	2 136	280	1 067	1 067	_	60	63	2116
Inventory consumed and bulk purchases	8 909	8 909	15 081	18 721	19 296	19 296	_	17 793	18 540	19 35
Transfers and grants	103	103	222	_	_	_	_	901	939	98
Other expenditure	35 350	35 350	59 606	51 855	45 900	45 900	_	35 590	37 085	38 71
Total Expenditure	92 009	92 160	205 265	198 814	190 055	190 055	_	179 447	186 984	195 21
Surplus/(Deficit)	25 840	25 690	(30 856)	1 900	30 384	30 384	_	6 084	5 877	(4 77
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District) Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions) &	-		31 875	31 653	55 144	55 144	-	54 715	46 019	44 51
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
()	25 840	25 690		33 553	85 528	85 528		60 799	51 896	39 74
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions	20 040	20 000		00 000	00 020	00 020		00 7 00	01000	007-
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate										
	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	25 840	25 690	-	33 553	85 528	85 528	-	60 799	51 896	39 74
Capital expenditure & funds sources										
Capital expenditure	13 142	13 142	29 170	33 553	55 929	55 929	-	56 534	48 966	57 68
Transfers recognised - capital	12 843	12 843	28 173	31 653	55 929	55 929	-	53 614	47 915	49 49
Borrowing	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-
Internally generated funds	299	299	997	1 900	_	_	_	770	1 051	2 48
Total sources of capital funds	13 142	13 142	29 170	33 553	55 929	55 929	-	54 384	48 966	51 97
Financial position										
uesday, 20ªApril 2021 17:06:11 SAT	40 875	49 024	31 391	36 056	37 402	37 402	_	83 722	55 930	55 9

⁵⁵ Page 8 of 115

Choose name from list - Table A1 Budget Summary

Description	2017/18	2017/18 2018/19 2019/20 Current Year 2020/21						2021/22 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework				
R thousands	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24		
Financial Performance												
Total non current assets	454 656	455 057	441 231	449 947	472 881	472 881	_	485 947	515 381	524 101		
Total current liabilities	38 235	57 738	41 230	30 533	(51 014)	(51 014)	_	(47 229)	(51 236)	(51 236)		
Total non current liabilities	12 947	12 947	13 895	13 900	13 900	13 900	_	14 950	16 000	16 000		
Community wealth/Equity	25 843	430 135	414 926	441 570	499 798	499 798	-	496 247	509 013	496 860		
Cash flows												
Net cash from (used) operating	-	(8 287)	(50 717)	222 367	167 519	167 519	_	56 009	50 365	43 098		
Net cash from (used) investing	- 1	_	_	(33 553)	(37 751)	(37 751)	_	-	(18 361)	(18 361)		
Net cash from (used) financing	- 1	_	_	-	-	-	_	(0)	(0)	(0)		
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	-	(4 142)	(50 717)	188 814	131 414	131 414	-	61 821	93 825	118 562		
Cash backing/surplus reconciliation	†											
Cash and investments available	21 519	21 484	5 791	20 496	20 495	20 495	-	70 147	41 976	41 976		
Application of cash and investments	17 641	34 644	18 944	(8 860)	(81 856)	(81 856)	_	(78 245)	(83 537)	(83 192)		
Balance - surplus (shortfall)	3 878	(13 160)	(13 153)	29 355	102 351	102 351	-	148 392	125 512	125 167		
Asset management												
Asset register summary (WDV)	454 656	455 057	441 381	449 947	472 881	472 881	472 881	485 947	515 381	524 101		
Depreciation	(151)	-	20 940	19 384	19 384	19 384	19 384	20 000	20 840	21 757		
Renewal and Upgrading of Existing Assets	9 865	9 865	21 930	-	-	-	_	55 494	41 035	49 452		
Repairs and Maintenance	2 240	2 240	4 887	-	-	-	-	2 455	2 558	2 671		
Free services												
Cost of Free Basic Services provided	48	48	1 822	5 390	5 390	5 390	5 654	5 654	5 892	6 151		
Revenue cost of free services provided	10	10	361	1 958	1 958	1 958	2 054	2 054	2 140	2 234		
Households below minimum service level												
Water:	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_		
Sanitation/sewerage:	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	_		
Energy:	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Refuse:	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		

Choose name from list - Table A2 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by functional classification)

Functional Classification Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	rrent Year 2020/2	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Adjusted Budget Budget		Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year + 2023/24
Revenue - Functional										
Governance and administration		101 853	101 853	139 867	148 065	173 282	173 282	153 368	159 329	155 476
Executive and council		9 077	9 077	9 201	7 254	7 254	7 254	-	7 789	8 094
Finance and administration		92 776	92 776	130 666	140 811	166 028	166 028	153 368	151 540	147 382
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_
Community and public safety		209	209	2 352	2 529	2 529	2 529	1 643	1 672	1 704
Community and social services		209	209	1 852	1 433	1 433	1 433	1 025	1 029	1 032
Sport and recreation		0	0	0	3	3	3	_	_	_
Public safety		_	-	350	1 091	1 091	1 091	614	640	668
Housing		-	-	150	3	3	3	4	4	4
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Economic and environmental services		39	39	35 868	35 523	53 523	53 523	39 193	40 159	41 83
Planning and development		39	39	35 868	35 523	35 523	35 523	39 193	40 159	41 83
Road transport		_	_	-	_	18 000	18 000	_	_	_
Environmental protection		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Trading services		14 020	14 020	26 330	40 267	40 267	40 267	40 440	31 882	29 84
Energy sources		8 416	8 416	14 289	29 344	28 344	28 344	35 340	26 568	24 29 ⁻
Water management		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Waste water management		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Waste management		5 604	5 604	12 041	10 922	11 922	11 922	5 100	5 314	5 548
Other	4	1 209	1 209	1 866	5 983	5 983	5 983	5 602	5 838	6 09
Total Revenue - Functional	2	117 331	117 331	206 284	232 367	275 583	275 583	240 247	238 880	234 955
Expenditure - Functional										
Governance and administration		59 299	58 898	111 740	95 847	98 579	98 579	89 819	93 592	97 710
		14 899	14 899	31 701	29 252	29 102	29 102	25 706	26 786	27 964
Executive and council		43 933	43 532	79 147	64 471	67 353	67 353	62 332	64 949	67 807
Finance and administration		45 955	1		2 124	2 124	2 124	1 781	1 856	1 938
Internal audit			467	892 8 367			18 411	31 512		
Community and public safety		5 559	5 559		16 785	18 411 12 127		19 705	32 836 20 533	34 28 0 21 430
Community and social services		3 572	3 572	8 431	11 261		12 127			
Sport and recreation		834	834	1 784	2 027	1 987	1 987	4 574	4 766	4 976
Public safety		- 4452	- 4 450	(4 148)	1 724	1 974	1 974	2 474	2 578	2 69
Housing		1 153	1 153	2 300	1 773	2 323	2 323	4 759	4 959	5 178
Health		-	-	-	- 40.450	40.055	40.055	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		9 803	9 803	22 646	42 453	42 855	42 855	32 662	34 034	35 53
Planning and development		7 582	7 582	16 047	39 717	39 221	39 221	29 078	30 300	31 63
Road transport		2 221	2 221	6 599	2 736	3 634	3 634	3 584	3 734	3 899
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	
Trading services		15 979	15 979	60 018	40 477	26 828	26 828	22 231	23 164	24 18
Energy sources		9 832	9 832	22 227	30 586	17 557	17 557	18 643	19 426	20 28
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Waste water management		1 666	1 666	3 723	500	500	500	593	618	64
Waste management		4 482	4 482	34 068	9 391	8 771	8 771	2 995	3 121	3 25
Other	4	873	873	2 494	3 252	3 382	3 382	3 223	3 358	3 50

Tuesday, 20 April 2021 17:06:14 SAT

Choose name from list - Table A2 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by functional classification)

Functional Classification Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cı	ırrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Revenue - Functional										
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	91 514	91 113	205 265	198 814	190 055	190 055	179 447	186 984	195 211
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year		25 817	26 218	1 019	33 553	85 528	85 528	60 799	51 896	39 744

References

^{4.} All amounts must be classified under a functional classification. The GFS function 'Other' is only for Abbatoirs, Air Transport, Forestry, Licensing and Regulation, Markets and Tourism - and if used must be supported by footnotes. Nothing else may be placed under 'Other'. Assign associate share to relevant classification.

check oprev balance	-518 697	-518 697	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
check opexp balance	-495 377	-1 047 009	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

^{1.} Government Finance Statistics Functions and Sub-functions are standardised to assist the compilation of national and international accounts for comparison purposes

^{2.} Total Revenue by functional classification must reconcile to Total Operating Revenue shown in Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

^{3.} Total Expenditure by Functional Classification must reconcile to Total Operating Expenditure shown in Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

Choose name from list - Table A2 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by functional classification)

Functional Classification Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	irrent Year 2020/2	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Revenue - Functional										
Municipal governance and administration		101 853	101 853	139 867	148 065	173 282	173 282	153 368	159 329	155 476
Executive and council		9 077	9 077	9 201	7 254	7 254	7 254	-	7 789	8 094
Mayor and Council		9 077	9 077	9 077	7 254	7 254	7 254	-	7 789	8 094
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive		-	-	124	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance and administration		92 776	92 776	130 666	140 811	166 028	166 028	153 368	151 540	147 382
Administrative and Corporate Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asset Management		1 180	1 180	1 283	1 335	1 335	1 335	-	-	-
Finance		91 596	91 596	129 383	139 476	164 692	164 692	153 368	151 540	147 382
Fleet Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information Technology		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Legal Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Property Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Risk Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Security Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Supply Chain Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Valuation Service		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Internal audit		-	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	_
Governance Function		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and public safety		209	209	2 352	2 529	2 529	2 529	1 643	1 672	1 704
Community and social services		209	209	1 852	1 433	1 433	1 433	1 025	1 029	1 032
Aged Care		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Agricultural		6	6	8	4	4	4	4	5	5
Animal Care and Diseases		-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_
Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums		41	41	54	254	254	254	50	52	54
Child Care Facilities		-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Community Halls and Facilities		162	162	244	224	224	224	20	21	22
Consumer Protection		-	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Cultural Matters		-	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Disaster Management		-	-	596	-	_	_	_	_	_
Education		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Indigenous and Customary Law		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Industrial Promotion		-	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Language Policy		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Libraries and Archives		0	0	950	951	951	951	951	951	951
Literacy Programmes		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Media Services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Museums and Art Galleries		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Population Development		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Provincial Cultural Matters		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Theatres		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Zoo's		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Sport and recreation		0	0	0	3	3	3	_	_	-

Tuesday, 20 April 2021 17:06:16 SAT

Choose name from list - Table A2 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by functional classification)

Functional Classification Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cı	urrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Revenue - Functional										
Beaches and Jetties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Parks (including Nurseries)		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recreational Facilities		0	0	0	3	3	3	-	-	-
Sports Grounds and Stadiums		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety		_	-	350	1 091	1 091	1 091	614	640	668
Civil Defence		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleansing		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Control of Public Nuisances		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Fencing and Fences		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire Fighting and Protection		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licensing and Control of Animals		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pounds		_	-	350	1 091	1 091	1 091	614	640	668
Housing		-	-	150	3	3	3	4	4	4
Housing		-	-	150	3	3	3	4	4	4
Informal Settlements		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ambulance		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Health Services		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Laboratory Services		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Surveillance and Prevention of Communicable Diseases		_	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	_
Vector Control		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Chemical Safety		_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-

Tuesday, 20 April 2021 17:06:16 SAT Page 13 of 115

Functional Classification Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	urrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year + 2023/24
Revenue - Functional										
Economic and environmental services		39	39	35 868	35 523	53 523	53 523	39 193	40 159	41 835
Planning and development		39	39	35 868	35 523	35 523	35 523	39 193	40 159	41 835
Billboards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Central City Improvement District		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Development Facilitation		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Economic Development/Planning		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Regional Planning and Development		-	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	_
Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City		39	39	83	113	113	113	151	157	164
Project Management Unit		_	_	35 785	35 410	35 410	35 410	39 042	40 002	41 671
Provincial Planning		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Support to Local Municipalities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Road transport		-	_	_	_	18 000	18 000	_	_	_
Public Transport		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Road and Traffic Regulation		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Roads		_	_	_	_	18 000	18 000	_	_	_
Taxi Ranks		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Environmental protection		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Biodiversity and Landscape		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Coastal Protection		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Indigenous Forests		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Nature Conservation		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Pollution Control			_		_		_			
Soil Conservation										
Trading services		14 020	14 020	26 330	40 267	40 267	40 267	40 440	31 882	29 84
Energy sources		8 416	8 416	14 289	29 344	28 344	28 344	35 340	26 568	24 29
Electricity		8 416	8 416	14 289	29 344	28 344	28 344	35 340	26 568	24 29
Street Lighting and Signal Systems		0410	0 410	14 203	23 344	20 044	20 044	33 340	20 300	24 25
Nonelectric Energy			_	_	_	_	_		_	
Water management		_	_		_	_		_	_	
Water Treatment		_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_
		_		_		_		_	_	_
Water Distribution		-	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Water Storage		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Waste water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Toilets		_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
Sewerage		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
Storm Water Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_
Waste Water Treatment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Waste management		5 604	5 604	12 041	10 922	11 922	11 922	5 100	5 314	5 548
Recycling		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-
Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites)		-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	
Solid Waste Removal		5 604	5 604	12 041	10 922	11 922	11 922	5 100	5 314	5 548
Street Cleaning		-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	_
Other		1 209	1 209	1 866	5 983	5 983	5 983	5 602	5 838	6 09

Choose name from list - Table A2 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by functional classification)

Functional Classification Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cı	urrent Year 2020/2	1	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Revenue - Functional										
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air Transport		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-
Forestry		-	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
Licensing and Regulation		1 209	1 209	1 866	5 983	5 983	5 983	5 602	5 838	6 095
Markets		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Tourism		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total Revenue - Functional	2	117 331	117 331	206 284	232 367	275 583	275 583	240 247	238 880	234 955

Tuesday, 20 April 2021 17:06:16 SAT Page 15 of 115

Functional Classification Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cı	ırrent Year 2020/2	1	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year + 2023/24
Revenue - Functional										
Expenditure - Functional										
Municipal governance and administration		59 299	58 898	111 740	95 847	98 579	98 579	89 819	93 592	97 710
Executive and council		14 899	14 899	31 701	29 252	29 102	29 102	25 706	26 786	27 964
Mayor and Council		10 210	10 210	22 264	18 422	15 970	15 970	19 369	20 182	21 070
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive		4 689	4 689	9 436	10 830	13 132	13 132	6 338	6 604	6 89
Finance and administration		43 933	43 532	79 147	64 471	67 353	67 353	62 332	64 949	67 80
Administrative and Corporate Support		10 099	10 099	20 346	15 317	17 985	17 985	14 819	15 441	16 121
Asset Management		1 117	1 117	2 129	2 200	1 341	1 341	2 494	2 598	2 713
Finance		21 960	21 559	42 794	25 662	25 858	25 858	19 779	20 610	21 516
Fleet Management		843	843	1 361	2 573	2 673	2 673	9 928	10 345	10 800
Human Resources		920	920	1 937	5 859	5 109	5 109	6 876	7 164	7 480
Information Technology		735	735	5 321	3 782	3 582	3 582	4 006	4 174	4 35
Legal Services		6 868	6 868	2 525	6 500	7 500	7 500	2 500	2 605	2 720
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Property Services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Risk Management		238	238	561	20	20	20	222	231	24
Security Services		_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_
Supply Chain Management		1 109	1 109	2 050	2 358	3 086	3 086	1 710	1 782	1 860
Valuation Service		41	41	125	200	200	200	-	-	1 000
Internal audit		467	467	892	2 124	2 124	2 124	1 781	1 856	1 938
Governance Function		467	467	892	2 124	2 124	2 124	1 781	1 856	1 938
Community and public safety		5 559	5 559	8 367	16 785	18 411	18 411	31 512	32 836	34 280
Community and social services		3 572	3 572	8 431	11 261	12 127	12 127	19 705	20 533	21 436
·		3 312	3 31 2	0 431		12 121		19 703		21 430
Aged Care		24	24	365	- 410	922	922	6 731	7 013	7 322
Agricultural		24		303	410	922	922	0731	7 013	1 322
Animal Care and Diseases		- 170	- 470	-	-	- 040	- 040		- 5 074	-
Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums		179	179	376	683	648	648	5 061	5 274	5 506
Child Care Facilities		23	23	-	20	- 0.505				-
Community Halls and Facilities		666	666	1 298	2 387	2 525	2 525	5 413	5 640	5 889
Consumer Protection		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
Cultural Matters		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Disaster Management		2 398	2 398	5 440	5 538	5 745	5 745	1 490	1 552	1 620
Education		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Indigenous and Customary Law		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Industrial Promotion		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-
Language Policy		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-
Libraries and Archives		242	242	914	2 188	2 188	2 188	151	157	164
Literacy Programmes		-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-
Media Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Museums and Art Galleries		-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-
Population Development		40	40	38	35	99	99	860	896	935
Provincial Cultural Matters		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
Zoo's		-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-

Choose name from list - Table A2 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by functional classification)

Functional Classification Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	irrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Revenue - Functional										
Sport and recreation		834	834	1 784	2 027	1 987	1 987	4 574	4 766	4 976
Beaches and Jetties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Community Parks (including Nurseries)		590	590	1 263	782	772	772	3 875	4 038	4 216
Recreational Facilities		3	3	25	-	-	-	175	182	190
Sports Grounds and Stadiums		242	242	497	1 245	1 215	1 215	524	546	570
Public safety		-	-	(4 148)	1 724	1 974	1 974	2 474	2 578	2 691
Civil Defence		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleansing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Control of Public Nuisances		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fencing and Fences		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire Fighting and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licensing and Control of Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Pounds		-	-	(4 148)	1 724	1 974	1 974	2 474	2 578	2 691
Housing		1 153	1 153	2 300	1 773	2 323	2 323	4 759	4 959	5 178
Housing		1 153	1 153	2 300	1 773	2 323	2 323	4 759	4 959	5 178
Informal Settlements		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ambulance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Laboratory Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Surveillance and Prevention of Communicable Diseases		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vector Control		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chemical Safety		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-

Tuesday, 20 April 2021 17:06:16 SAT Page 17 of 115

Functional Classification Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	irrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year + 2023/24
Revenue - Functional										
Economic and environmental services		9 803	9 803	22 646	42 453	42 855	42 855	32 662	34 034	35 531
Planning and development		7 582	7 582	16 047	39 717	39 221	39 221	29 078	30 300	31 633
Billboards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs)		35	35	32	374	469	469	2 721	2 835	2 960
Central City Improvement District		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Development Facilitation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Economic Development/Planning		3 909	3 909	8 019	5 694	5 928	5 928	1 881	1 960	2 046
Regional Planning and Development		-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City		583	583	1 219	938	613	613	1 990	2 074	2 165
Project Management Unit		3 055	3 055	6 777	32 710	32 210	32 210	22 486	23 431	24 462
Provincial Planning		-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	_
Support to Local Municipalities		_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Road transport		2 221	2 221	6 599	2 736	3 634	3 634	3 584	3 734	3 899
Public Transport		-	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	_
Road and Traffic Regulation		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Roads		2 221	2 221	6 599	2 736	3 634	3 634	3 584	3 734	3 899
Taxi Ranks		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Environmental protection		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Biodiversity and Landscape		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Coastal Protection		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Indigenous Forests		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Nature Conservation		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Pollution Control		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Soil Conservation		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Trading services		15 979	15 979	60 018	40 477	26 828	26 828	22 231	23 164	24 184
Energy sources		9 832	9 832	22 227	30 586	17 557	17 557	18 643	19 426	20 28
Electricity		9 832	9 832	22 227	30 586	17 557	17 557	18 643	19 426	20 281
Street Lighting and Signal Systems		-	-		-	-	-	-	- 10 120	
Nonelectric Energy		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Water management		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Water Treatment		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Water Preatment Water Distribution		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Water Storage			_		_	_	_			
Waste water management		1 666	1 666	3 723	500	500	500	593	618	645
Public Toilets		1 000	-	3 723	300	-	-	-	010	040
		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Sewerage		1 666	1 666	3 723	500	500	500	593	618	645
Storm Water Management				3 723						040
Waste Water Treatment		4 492	4 492	24.060	0 201	8 771	9 771	2 005	2 121	3 258
Waste management		4 482	4 482	34 068	9 391		8 771	2 995		3 258
Recycling		- 104	- 104	4 420	_ 44E	_ 4EE	455	100	104	400
Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites)		194	194	1 139	445	455	455	100	104	109
Solid Waste Removal		4 287	4 287	32 929	8 946	8 316	8 316	2 895		3 150
Street Cleaning		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Other		873	873	2 494	3 252	3 382	3 382	3 223	3 358	3 500

Choose name from list - Table A2 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by functional classification)

Functional Classification Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cı	urrent Year 2020/2	1	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Revenue - Functional										
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Air Transport		_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Forestry		_	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	-
Licensing and Regulation		840	840	2 461	2 626	2 626	2 626	593	618	645
Markets		_	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	-
Tourism		33	33	33	626	756	756	2 630	2 741	2 861
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	91 514	91 113	205 265	198 814	190 055	190 055	179 447	186 984	195 211
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year		25 817	26 218	1 019	33 553	85 528	85 528	60 799	51 896	39 744

References

 check oprev balance
 -518 697
 -518 697

^{1.} Government Finance Statistics Functions and Sub-functions are standardised to assist national and international accounts and comparison

^{2.} Total Revenue by Functional Classification must reconcile to total operating revenue shown in Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

^{3.} Total Expenditure by Functional Classification must reconcile to total operating expenditure shown in Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

^{4.} All amounts must be classified under a Functional classification. The GFS function 'Other' is only for Abbatoirs, Air Transport, Forestry, Licensing and Regulation, Markets and Tourism - and if used must be supported by footnotes. Nothing else may be placed under 'Other'. Assign associate share to relevant classification

Vote Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	rrent Year 2020/2	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand	-	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Revenue by Vote	1									
Vote 1 - Executive and council		9 077	9 077	9 077	7 254	7 254	7 254	-	7 789	8 094
Vote 2 - Corporate Services		-	-	8	-	-	-	-	_	_
Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury		92 776	92 776	130 079	143 722	168 939	168 939	155 885	154 162	150 120
Vote 4 - PEDTA		6	6	(353)	(1 954)	(1 954)	(1 954)	(2 049)	(2 135)	(2 229)
Vote 5 - Community Services and Social Services		7 534	7 534	17 166	18 474	19 474	19 474	11 874	12 333	12 834
Vote 6 - Infrastructure Development and Human Settle	ment	8 456	8 456	50 307	64 870	81 870	81 870	74 536	66 731	66 136
Vote 7 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total Revenue by Vote	2	117 849	117 849	206 284	232 367	275 583	275 583	240 247	238 880	234 955
Expenditure by Vote to be appropriated	1									
Vote 1 - Executive and council		15 605	15 605	29 889	31 492	31 342	31 342	29 163	30 388	31 725
Vote 2 - Corporate Services		19 466	19 466	20 897	27 128	28 428	28 428	33 072	34 461	35 978
Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury		24 228	23 827	66 871	30 567	30 631	30 631	24 165	25 180	26 288
Vote 4 - PEDTA		4 000	4 000	8 519	7 217	8 188	8 188	14 353	14 955	15 613
Vote 5 - Community Services and Social Services		10 712	10 712	39 554	33 991	35 454	35 454	27 939	29 112	30 393
Vote 6 - Infrastructure Development and Human Settle	ment	18 549	18 549	39 535	68 419	56 012	56 012	50 755	52 887	55 214
Vote 7 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	92 561	92 160	205 265	198 814	190 055	190 055	179 447	186 984	195 211
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	2	25 289	25 690	1 019	33 553	85 528	85 528	60 799	51 896	39 744

References

check Surplus/(Deficit) for the year - - - - - - - - - - - -

^{1.} Insert 'Vote'; e.g. department, if different to functional classification structure

^{2.} Must reconcile to Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

^{3.} Assign share in 'associate' to relevant Vote

Vote Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	rrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Revenue by Vote	1									
Vote 1 - Executive and council 1.1 - [Name of sub-vote]		9 077	9 077	9 077	7 254	7 254	7 254	_	7 789	8 094
Vote 2 - Corporate Services 2.1 - [Name of sub-vote]		-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. [Hamo of odd voto]										
Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury 3.1 - [Name of sub-vote]		92 776	92 776	130 079	143 722	168 939	168 939	155 885	154 162	150 120
3.1 - [value of sub-vote]										
W. 4 P-P-4				(959)	(4.05.1)	(4.05.1)	(4.054)	(0.040)	(0.405)	40.000
Vote 4 - PEDTA 4.1 - [Name of sub-vote]		6	6	(353)	(1 954)	(1 954)	(1 954)	(2 049)	(2 135)	(2 229
20 April 2021 17:06:22 SAT										Page

Vote Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	rrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Revenue by Vote	1									
Vote 5 - Community Services and Social Services		7 534	7 534	17 166	18 474	19 474	19 474	11 874	12 333	12 834
5.1 - [Name of sub-vote]										
Vote 6 - Infrastructure Development and Human So 6.1 - [Name of sub-vote]	ettlem	8 456	8 456	50 307	64 870	81 870	81 870	74 536	66 731	66 136
6.1 - [Name of Sub-vote]										
V. V. Z. COMMUNITY & COCIAL SERVICES										
Vote 7 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES 7.1 - [Name of sub-vote]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]		_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
8.1 - [Name of sub-vote]										
20 April 2021 17:06:22 SAT										Page

Vote Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cı	urrent Year 2020	/21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Revenue by Vote	1									
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]		_	_	_	-	-	_	-	_	-
9.1 - [Name of sub-vote]										
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		_	_	_	-	-	_	-	_	-
10.1 - [Name of sub-vote]										
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]		_	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	-
11.1 - [Name of sub-vote]										
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12] 12.1 - [Name of sub-vote]		_	_	_	-	-	_	-	_	-
20 April 2021 17:06:22 SAT										Page

Vote Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	ırrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year + 2023/24
Revenue by Vote	1									
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13] 13.1 - [Name of sub-vote]			-	-			-		-	
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.1 - [Name of sub-vote]										
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15] 15.1 - [Name of sub-vote]		-	_	_	-	_	_	-	-	_
Total Revenue by Vote	2	117 849	117 849	206 284	232 367	275 583	275 583	240 247	238 880	234 95

Vote Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cı	irrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediui	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year + 2023/24
Revenue by Vote	1									
Expenditure by Vote	1									
Vote 1 - Executive and council 1.1 - [Name of sub-vote]		15 605	15 605	29 889	31 492	31 342	31 342	29 163	30 388	31 72
Vote 2 - Corporate Services		19 466	19 466	20 897	27 128	28 428	28 428	33 072	34 461	35 978
2.1 - [Name of sub-vote]										
Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury 3.1 - [Name of sub-vote]		24 228	23 827	66 871	30 567	30 631	30 631	24 165	25 180	26 28
Vote 4 - PEDTA 4.1 - [Name of sub-vote]		4 000	4 000	8 519	7 217	8 188	8 188	14 353	14 955	15 61:
20 April 2021 17:06:22 SAT										Pa

Vote Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	irrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediui	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Revenue by Vote	1									
Vote 5 - Community Services and Social Services		10 712	10 712	39 554	33 991	35 454	35 454	27 939	29 112	30 393
5.1 - [Name of sub-vote]										
Vote 6 - Infrastructure Development and Human Se	ettlem	18 549	18 549	39 535	68 419	56 012	56 012	50 755	52 887	55 214
6.1 - [Name of sub-vote]										
Vote 7 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.1 - [Name of sub-vote]										
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
8.1 - [Name of sub-vote]										
20 April 2021 17:06:22 SAT										Page

Vote Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cı	urrent Year 2020	/21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenu Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Revenue by Vote	1									
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
9.1 - [Name of sub-vote]										
Val. 40 PHAME OF VOTE 40										
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10] 10.1 - [Name of sub-vote]		_	_	_	_		-	-	-	_
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.1 - [Name of sub-vote]										
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.1 - [Name of sub-vote] 20 April 2021 17:06:22 SAT										Page

Vote Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cı	urrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year + 2023/24
Revenue by Vote	1									
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
13.1 - [Name of sub-vote]										
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
14.1 - [Name of sub-vote]										
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15.1 - [Name of sub-vote]										
otal/Expanditure by Votes.22 SAT	2	92 561	92 160	205 265	198 814	190 055	190 055	179 447	186 984	195.2

Tuesday, 12014 Fyring to 190 055 179 447 186 984 195 21 115

Vote Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cı	ırrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Revenue by Vote	1									
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	2	25 289	25 690	1 019	33 553	85 528	85 528	60 799	51 896	39 744

References

^{3.} Assign share in 'associate' to relevant Vote

check revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
check expenditure	551 632	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-

^{1.} Insert 'Vote'; e.g. Department, if different to Functional structure

^{2.} Must reconcile to Financial Performance ('Revenue and Expenditure by Functional Classification' and 'Revenue and Expenditure')

Choose name from list - Table A4 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ar 2020/21		2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Revenue By Source											
Property rates	2	5 414	5 414	7 770	9 167	9 167	9 167	-	11 000	11 462	11 966
Service charges - electricity revenue	2	7 987	7 987	13 421	18 391	20 391	20 391	_	15 000	15 630	16 318
Service charges - water revenue	2	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Service charges - sanitation revenue	2	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Service charges - refuse revenue	2	3 807	3 807	8 188	8 295	9 295	9 295	_	5 000	5 210	5 439
Rental of facilities and equipment		502	502	555	949	949	949	_	544	567	592
Interest earned - external investments		772	772	1 385	1 792	1 792	1 792	_	2 000	2 084	2 176
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		3 583	3 583	6 397	5 435	5 435	5 435	_	3 130	3 261	3 405
Dividends received		-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits		250	250	155	202	202	202	_	150	156	163
Licences and permits		970	970	1 744	4 429	3 498	3 498	_	4 010	4 179	4 362
Agency services		375	375	537	1 457	2 388	2 388	_	1 529	1 594	1 664
Transfers and subsidies		93 037	93 037	132 733	148 749	164 474	164 474	_	142 852	148 389	144 009
Other revenue	2	1 152	1 152	1 505	1 849	1 849	1 849		316	329	344
				20	1 049	1 000	1 000	-		329	344
Gains Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and		117 849	117 849	174 409	200 714	220 439	220 439	_	185 532	192 861	190 438
contributions)		117 049	117 045	174 409	200 / 14	220 433	220 433	_	103 332	192 001	190 430
Expenditure By Type											
Employee related costs	2	41 278	41 278	85 809	93 824	91 159	91 159	_	91 092	94 918	99 094
Remuneration of councillors		6 508	6 508	13 486	14 749	13 249	13 249	-	14 010	14 599	15 241
Debt impairment	3	8 811	8 811	16 870	4 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-
Depreciation & asset impairment	2	(151)	-	28 923	19 384	19 384	19 384	-	20 000	20 840	21 757
Finance charges		12	12	2 136	280	1 067	1 067	-	60	63	65
Bulk purchases - electricity	2	7 363	7 363	12 868	14 300	11 300	11 300	_	12 000	12 504	13 054
Inventory consumed Contracted services	8	1 546 14 909	1 546 14 909	2 213 17 746	4 421 33 165	7 996 24 960	7 996 24 960	-	5 793 9 658	6 036 10 064	6 302 10 507
Transfers and subsidies		103	103	222	33 103	24 900	24 900	_	901	939	981
Other expenditure	4, 5	11 629	11 629	23 504	14 690	17 941	17 941	_	25 932	27 021	28 210
Losses	1, 0	-	-	1 487	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
Total Expenditure		92 009	92 160	205 265	198 814	190 055	190 055	_	179 447	186 984	195 211
Surplus/(Deficit)		25 840	25 690	(30 856)	1 900	30 384	30 384	_	6 084	5 877	(4 774
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary											
allocations) (National / Provincial and District)		-	-	31 875	31 653	55 144	55 144	_	54 715	46 019	44 517
—											
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental											
Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private	2										
Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational											
sdaytu20sApril 2021 17:06:26 SAT	6	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		Page 30 o

Choose name from list - Table A4 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ar 2020/21		2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Revenue By Source											
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions		25 840	25 690	_ 1 019	- 33 553	- 85 528	- 85 528	<u>-</u> -	- 60 799	51 896	- 39 744
Taxation Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation		25 840	25 690	- 1 019	- 33 553	- 85 528	- 85 528	-	- 60 799	51 896	- 39 744
Attributable to minorities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality		25 840	25 690	1 019	33 553	85 528	85 528	-	60 799	51 896	39 744
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year		25 840	25 690	1 019	33 553	85 528	85 528	-	60 799	51 896	39 744

References

- 1. Classifications are revenue sources and expenditure type
- 2. Detail to be provided in Table SA1
- 3. Previously described as 'bad or doubtful debts' amounts shown should reflect the change in the provision for debt impairment
- 4. Expenditure type components previously shown under repairs and maintenance should be allocated back to the originating expenditure group/item; e.g. employee costs
- 5. Repairs & maintenance detailed in Table A9 and Table SA34c
- 6. Contributions are funds provided by external organisations to assist with infrastructure development; e.g. developer contributions (detail to be provided in Table SA1)
- 7. Equity method (Includes Joint Ventures)
- 8. All materials not part of 'bulk' e.g road making materials, pipe, cable etc.

 check balance
 551 632
 -0

Vote Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ar 2020/21		2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Capital expenditure - Vote											
Multi-year expenditure to be appropriated	2										
Vote 1 - Executive and council		_	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
Vote 2 - Corporate Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	750	_	1 429
Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury		-	-	-	190	-	-	_	120	500	500
Vote 4 - PEDTA		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
Vote 5 - Community Services and Social Services		_	_	4 376	3 422	728	728	_	11 009	17 071	19 118
Vote 6 - Infrastructure Development and Human Settler	nent	-	-	23 797	28 341	22 663	22 663	_	44 255	30 873	36 118
Vote 7 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES		_	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		_	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total	7	-	-	28 173	31 953	23 391	23 391	-	56 134	48 445	57 165
Single-year expenditure to be appropriated	2										
Vote 1 - Executive and council	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 2 - Corporate Services		299	299	997	200	_	_	_	_	221	221
Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury		_	_	_	1 400	_	_	_	0	300	300
Vote 4 - PEDTA		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_
Vote 5 - Community Services and Social Services		2 523	2 523	_	_	3 764	3 764	_	_	_	_
Vote 6 - Infrastructure Development and Human Settler	nent	10 321	10 321	_	-	28 774	28 774	_	400	_	_
Vote 7 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total	-	13 142	13 142	997	1 600	32 538	32 538	_	400	521	521
Total Capital Expenditure - Vote		13 142	13 142	29 170	33 553	55 929	55 929	-	56 534	48 966	57 686
Capital Expenditure - Functional											
Governance and administration		299	299	997	1 790	_	_	_	870	1 021	2 450
Executive and council		_	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	00
Finance and administration		299	299	997	1 790	_	_	_	870	1 021	2 450
Internal audit		_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_		
Community and public safety		2 236	2 236	4 343	2 922	4 492	4 492	_	9 859	10 191	11 935
sdavco2004hprinc202als47ce6:29 SAT		1 287	1 287	1 607	-	514	514	_	2 886		Page 3/2489

Vote Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ar 2020/21		2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Capital expenditure - Vote											
Sport and recreation		949	949	2 736	2 922	3 978	3 978	-	6 873	7 191	7 506
Public safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	_	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Economic and environmental services		6 831	6 831	17 030	17 531	34 678	34 678	-	22 124	19 855	22 730
Planning and development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road transport		6 831	6 831	17 030	17 531	34 678	34 678	-	22 124	19 855	22 730
Environmental protection		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Trading services		3 489	3 489	6 489	11 310	16 759	16 759	-	23 681	17 898	20 571
Energy sources		-	-	-	5 000	12 598	12 598	-	22 482	11 018	13 389
Water management		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Waste water management		3 489	3 489	6 767	5 810	4 160	4 160	-	49	_	_
Waste management		_	_	(278)	500	0	0	_	1 150	6 880	7 183
Other		286	286	311	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional	3	13 142	13 142	29 170	33 553	55 929	55 929	-	56 534	48 966	57 686
Funded by:											
National Government		12 843	12 843	28 451	31 653	37 929	37 929	_	53 614	47 915	49 492
Provincial Government		_	_	(278)	_	18 000	18 000	_	-	_	_
District Municipality		_	_	` _ ´	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Transfers recognised - capital	4	12 843	12 843	28 173	31 653	55 929	55 929	_	53 614	47 915	49 492
Borrowing	6	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Internally generated funds	0	299	299	997	1 900		_	_	770	1 051	2 480
Total Capital Funding	7	13 142	13 142	29 170	33 553	55 929	55 929	_	54 384	48 966	51 972
Total Capital Fullully	1	13 142	13 142	29 1/0	აა ეეა	JJ 929	55 929	_	34 304	40 900	319/2

<u>References</u>

- 1. Municipalities may choose to appropriate for capital expenditure for three years or for one year (if one year appropriation projected expenditure required for yr2 and yr3).
- 2. Include capital component of PPP unitary payment. Note that capital transfers are only appropriated to municipalities for the budget year
- 3. Capital expenditure by functional classification must reconcile to the appropriations by vote
- 4. Must reconcile to supporting table SA20 and to Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)
- 6. Include finance leases and PPP capital funding component of unitary payment total borrowing/repayments to reconcile to changes in Table SA17
- 7. Total Capital Funding must balance with Total Capital Expenditure
- 8. Include any capitalised interest (MFMA section 46) as part of relevant capital budget

Vote Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ar 2020/21		2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Capital expenditure - Vote											

Choose name from list - Table A5 Budgeted Capital Expenditure by vote, functional classification and funding

Vote Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ear 2020/21		2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year + 2023/24
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote Multi-year expenditure appropriation	2										
Vote 1 - Executive and council 1.1 - [Name of sub-vote]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
									-	-	_
									-	-	_
									-	-	_
									_	_	_
									-		_
									-	-	-
Vote 2 - Corporate Services 2.1 - [Name of sub-vote]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	750 -	-	1 42
2.1 [Name of our vote]									-	_	_
									-		_
									-	-	-
									-	-	_
									-	-	_
									_	_	_
Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury		-	-	-	190	-	-	-	120	500	50
3.1 - [Name of sub-vote]									-	-	-
									-	-	-
									-	-	_
									-	-	_
									-	-	_
									-	_	_
Vote 4 - PEDTA		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
4.1 - [Name of sub-vote]									-		_
									-	-	_
sday 20 April 2021 17:06:31 SAT									-	_	Page 35 (

Tuesday, 20 April 2021 17:06:31 SAT

Choose name from list - Table A5 Budgeted Capital Expenditure by vote, functional classification and funding

Vote Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Current Year 2020/21				2021/22 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +: 2023/24
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote											
Vote 5 - Community Services and Social Services 5.1 - [Name of sub-vote]									-	-	-
									-	-	-
									-	_	_
									_	_	_
		_	-	4 376	3 422	728	728	-	11 009	17 071	19 11
			_	4 370	3 422	120	720	_	-	-	-
									_	_	_
									-	_	_
									-	-	-
									-	-	-
									-	_	-
									-	_	_
									_	_	_
									_	_	_
Vote 6 - Infrastructure Development and Human Sett 6.1 - [Name of sub-vote]	ttlem	_	ı	23 797	28 341	22 663	22 663	-	44 255	30 873	36 118
				20.0.	20011				-	-	-
									_	_	_
									-	_	-
									-	-	-
									-	_	-
									-	_	_
									_	_	_
									_	_	_
									_	_	_
Vote 7 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES 7.1 - [Name of sub-vote]		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
									-	_	_
									-	-	_
									-	-	-
									-	-	-
									-	_	_
									_	_	_
									_	_	_
									_	_	_
									_	_	_

Vote Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ear 2020/21		2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
t thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year + 2023/24
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote											
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
8.1 - [Name of sub-vote]									-	_	-
									-	_	
									-	_	
									_	_	
									_	_	
									-	_	
									-	_	
									-	_	
									-	_	
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]		-	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	
9.1 - [Name of sub-vote]									-	-	
									-	_	
									_	_	
									_	_	
									_	_	
									-	_	
									-	_	
									-	_	
									-	-	
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
10.1 - [Name of sub-vote]									-	_	
									-	_	
									-	_	
									_	_	
									_	_	
									_	_	
									-	_	
									-	_	
									-	-	
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
11.1 - [Name of sub-vote]									-	-	
									-	_	
									-	_	
									_	_	
									_	_	

Vote Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ear 2020/21		2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year + 2023/24
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote											
	·								-	-	-
									-	_	_
									-	_	
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
12.1 - [Name of sub-vote]									_	_	_
									-	-	-
									-	-	-
									-	-	_
									-	_	_
									-	_	_
									-	-	_
									-	-	-
									-	-	_
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.1 - [Name of sub-vote]									-	_	_
									_	_	_
									-	_	_
									-	-	-
									-	-	-
									-	_	_
									-	_	_
									-	-	-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_
14.1 - [Name of sub-vote]									-	-	-
									-	-	-
									_	_	
									_	_	_
									-	_	-
									-	-	-
									-	_	-
									_	_	
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
15.1 - [Name of sub-vote]		_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	
day 20 April 2024 47:00:24 CA									_	_	,

A Schedule

Vote Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ear 2020/21		2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24	
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote											
									-	-	-
									-	-	-
									-	_	-
									-	_	-
									-	-	-
									-	-	-
									-	-	-
									-	-	-
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total		-	-	28 173	31 953	23 391	23 391	-	56 134	48 445	57 165

Vote Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ear 2020/21		2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year + 2023/24
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote Single-year expenditure appropriation	2										
Vote 1 - Executive and council 1.1 - [Name of sub-vote]		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_
Web 0. Occupate Oction		000	000	207	000					004	00
Vote 2 - Corporate Services 2.1 - [Name of sub-vote]		299	299	997	200	-	-	-	-	221	22
Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury		_	_	_	1 400	_	_	-	0	300	30
3.1 - [Name of sub-vote]											
Vote 4 - PEDTA		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
4.1 - [Name of sub-vote]											
sday 20 April 2021 17:06:31 SAT											Page 40

Tuesday, 20 April 2021 17:06:31 SAT

Vote Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ar 2020/21		2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
t thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year + 2023/24
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote											
Vote 5 - Community Services and Social Services		2 523	2 523	-	-	3 764	3 764	-	-	-	-
5.1 - [Name of sub-vote]											
Vote 6 - Infrastructure Development and Human Set	tlem	10 321	10 321	-	-	28 774	28 774	-	400	-	-
6.1 - [Name of sub-vote]											
Vote 7 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-
7.1 - [Name of sub-vote]											

Vote Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ear 2020/21		2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]		-	_	_	-	_	_	-	-	-	_
8.1 - [Name of sub-vote]											

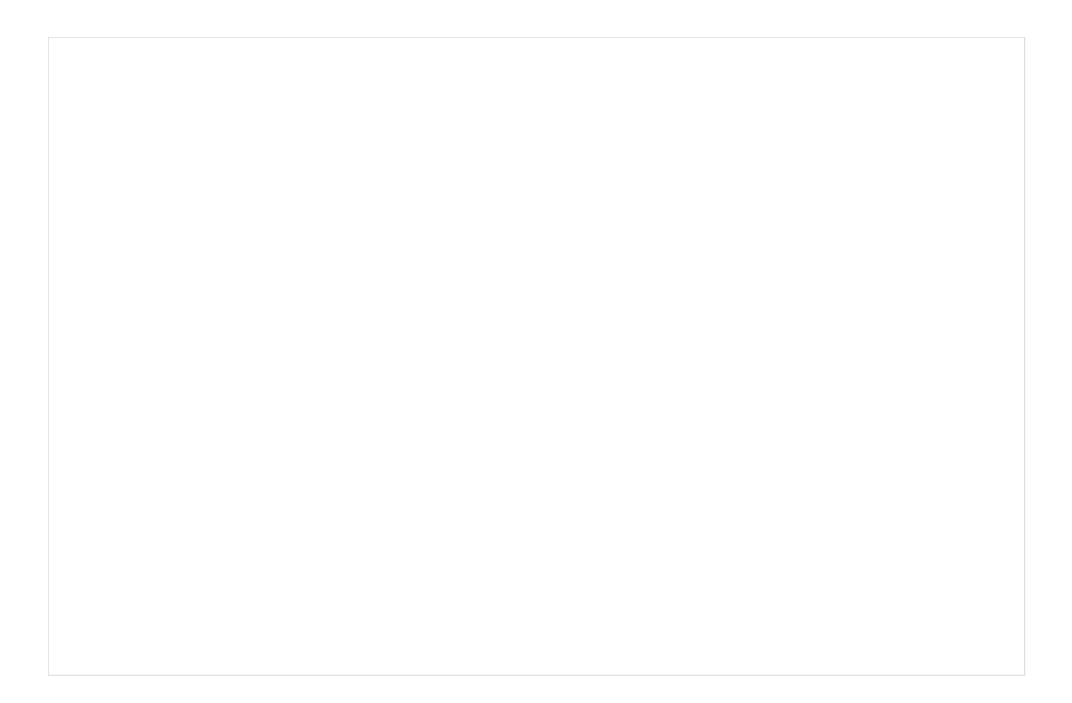
Vote Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ear 2020/21		2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
apital expenditure - Municipal Vote											
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-
9.1 - [Name of sub-vote]											
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10.1 - [Name of sub-vote]											
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11.1 - [Name of sub-vote]											
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12.1 - [Name of sub-vote]											
day, 20 April 2021 17:06:31 SA	т										Page 43

Vote Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ear 2020/21		2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote											
Version Character (CENOTE 40)											
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13] 13.1 - [Name of sub-vote]		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14] 14.1 - [Name of sub-vote]		_				_	_		_	_	_
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.1 - [Name of sub-vote]											

Tuesday, 20 April 2021 17:06:31 SAT

A Schedule

Vote Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ear 2020/21		2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote											
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total		13 142	13 142	997	1 600	32 538	32 538	ı	400	521	521
Total Capital Expenditure		13 142	13 142	29 170	33 553	55 929	55 929	_	56 534	48 966	57 686



Choose name from list - Table A6 Budgeted Financial Position

Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ar 2020/21		2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
ASSETS											
Current assets											
Cash		(5 317)	(5 352)	3 975	7 001	7 001	7 001	-	45 765	12 201	12 201
Call investment deposits	1	26 836	26 836	1 816	13 495	13 495	13 495	-	24 382	29 775	29 775
Consumer debtors	1	19 354	19 354	20 147	15 533	16 879	16 879	-	13 604	13 933	13 933
Other debtors		2	8 186	5 453	28	28	28	-	(29)	21	21
Current portion of long-term receivables		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory	2	_	-		0	0	0		0	0	0
Total current assets		40 875	49 024	31 391	36 056	37 402	37 402	_	83 722	55 930	55 930
Non current assets											
Long-term receivables		_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Investments		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Investment property		4 149	4 149	4 147	4 149	4 149	4 149	_	4 149	4 149	4 149
Investment in Associate		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Property, plant and equipment	3	450 324	450 324	436 555	445 163	468 097	468 097	_	481 191	510 653	519 373
Biological		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Intangible		_	401	346	452	452	452	_	424	396	396
Other non-current assets		183	183	183	183	183	183	_	183	183	183
Total non current assets		454 656	455 057	441 231	449 947	472 881	472 881		485 947	515 381	524 101
TOTAL ASSETS		495 532	504 082	472 621	486 003	510 284	510 284	_	569 669	571 311	580 031
LIABILITIES											
Current liabilities											
Bank overdraft	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Borrowing	4	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Consumer deposits		_	72	72	0	0	0	_	0	0	0
Trade and other payables	4	17 641	37 072	20 690	5 951	(72 891)	(72 891)	_	(70 200)	(75 356)	(75 356)
Provisions		20 594	20 594	20 469	24 581	21 877	21 877	_	22 971	24 120	24 120
Total current liabilities		38 235	57 738	41 230	30 533	(51 014)	(51 014)	_	(47 229)		(51 236)
Non current liabilities						,	,		, ,	,	,
Borrowing						_				0	0
Provisions		12 947	12 947	13 895	13 900	13 900	13 900	_	14 950	16 000	16 000
Total non current liabilities		12 947	12 947	13 895	13 900	13 900	13 900		14 950	16 000	16 000
TOTAL LIABILITIES		51 181	70 685	55 125	44 433	(37 114)	(37 114)	<u>-</u>	(32 279)		(35 236)
	5					, ,	, ,		` ′	· · ·	, ,
NET ASSETS	5	444 350	433 397	417 496	441 570	547 397	547 397		601 948	606 547	615 267
COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY											
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)		25 843	430 135	414 926	441 570	499 798	499 798		496 247	509 013	496 860
Reserves	4	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	5	25 843	430 135	414 926	441 570	499 798	499 798	_	496 247	509 013	496 860

- 1. Detail to be provided in Table SA3
- 2. Include completed low cost housing to be transferred to beneficiaries within 12 months
- 3. Include 'Construction-work-in-progress' (disclosed separately in annual financial statements)
- 4. Detail to be provided in Table SA3. Includes reserves to be funded by statute.
- 5. Net assets must balance with Total Community Wealth/Equity

Choose name from list - Table A7 Budgeted Cash Flows

Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ar 2020/21		2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES											
Receipts											
Property rates		-	-	_	9 167	5 240	5 240	_	5 487	5 761	5 761
Service charges		-	-	_	26 540	14 071	14 071	_	9 294	9 294	9 294
Other revenue		-	-	-	12 048	8 885	8 885	_	9 329	9 796	9 796
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	1	-	-	-	141 127	165 344	165 344	_	149 122	149 122	149 122
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	1	-	-	_	33 484	33 484	33 484	_	35 837	35 837	35 837
Interest		-	-	_	-	4 889	4 889	_	5 134	5 391	5 391
Dividends		_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_
Payments											
Suppliers and employees		_	(8 287)	(50 717)	_	(65 461)	(65 461)	_	(158 486)	(165 142)	(172 408
Finance charges		_	` _ '	` _ ′	_	` 1 067 [′]	1 067 [°]	_	` 294 [°]	309	309
Transfers and Grants	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	(1)	(1)	(1
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES		-	(8 287)	(50 717)	222 367	167 519	167 519	_	56 009	50 365	43 098
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES											
Receipts											
Proceeds on disposal of PPE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Payments											
Capital assets		_	_	_	(33 553)	(37 751)	(37 751)	_	_	(18 361)	(18 361
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES		_	-	_	(33 553)	(37 751)	, ,	_	_	(18 361)	`
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES					, ,	, ,	, ,			, ,	,
Receipts											
Short term loans		_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Borrowing long term/refinancing			_		_	_	_		_		
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	(0)	(0)	(0
Payments			_		_	_	_		(0)	(0)	(0
Repayment of borrowing		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES		-	-	_	-	-	_	_	(0)	(0)	(0
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		_	(8 287)	(50 717)	188 814	129 768	129 768		56 009	32 003	24 737
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	2		4 145			1 646	1 646		5 812	61 821	93 825
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin. Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	2	-		(6)	(0)			-		93 825	
References		_	(4 142)	(50 717)	188 814	131 414	131 414	-	61 821	93 023	118 562
1. Local/District municipalities to include transfers from/t	o Dietrie	t/Local Municipaliti	00								
Cash equivalents includes investments with maturities.			53								
3. The MTREF is populated directly from SA30.	3 01 3 1110	Jillis Of 1633									
Total receipts					222 367	231 913	231 913	_	214 202	215 200	215 200
•		_	- (8 287)	- (50 717)				-			
Total payments		_	(8 287)	(50 717)		(102 145)	(102 145)	_	(158 193)		
Porrowings & investments & a denseits		_	(8 287)	(50 717)		129 768	129 768	_	56 009	32 003	24 737
Borrowings & investments & c.deposits		_	_	_	_	_	-	-	(0)		
Repayment of borrowing		_	- (0.007)	(50.747)	400.044	400.700	100.700	_	-	20.002	- 04 727
		_	(8 287)	(50 717)		129 768	129 768	_	56 009	32 003	24 737
		-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	_

Choose name from list - Table A8 Cash backed reserves/accumulated surplus reconciliation

Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ar 2020/21		2021/22 Mediu	021/22 Medium Term Revenue & Framework udget Year 2021/22 Budget Year +1 2022/23 61 821 93 825 (51 849)		
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22		Budget Year +2 2023/24	
Cash and investments available												
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	1	_	(4 142)	(50 717)	188 814	131 414	131 414	_	61 821	93 825	118 562	
Other current investments > 90 days		21 519	25 626	56 509	(168 318)	(110 919)	(110 919)	_	8 326	(51 849)	(76 586)	
Non current assets - Investments	1	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	
Cash and investments available:		21 519	21 484	5 791	20 496	20 495	20 495	-	70 147	41 976	41 976	
Application of cash and investments												
Unspent conditional transfers		17 641	17 641	1 000	_	(14 448)	(14 448)	_	(0)	0	0	
Unspent borrowing		_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	
Statutory requirements	2											
Other working capital requirements	3	_	17 003	17 944	(8 860)	(67 408)	(67 408)	-	(78 245)	(83 537)	(83 192)	
Other provisions												
Long term investments committed	4	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Reserves to be backed by cash/investments	5											
Total Application of cash and investments:		17 641	34 644	18 944	(8 860)	(81 856)	(81 856)	-	(78 245)	(83 537)	(83 192)	
Surplus(shortfall)		3 878	(13 160)	(13 153)	29 355	102 351	102 351	_	148 392	125 512	125 167	

Surplus(snortfall)	3 8/8	(13 160)	(13 153)	29 355	102 351	102 351	-	148 392	125 512	125 167
References	•		•	<u>'</u>				•		
1. Must reconcile with Budgeted Cash Flows										
2. For example: VAT, taxation										
3. Council approval for policy required - include sufficient worki	na canital (e.a. allowir	ng for a % of curre	nt debtors > 90 da	vs as uncollectable	le)					
4. For example: sinking fund requirements for borrowing	ng capital (c.g. allowi	ig for a 70 or carror	nt dobtoro - oo do	yo ao anoonootabi	,					
 Council approval required for each reserve created and basis 	e of each backing of m	neon/oe								
5. Council approval required for each reserve created and basis	s of cash backing of re	5861V68								
Other working capital requirements										
Debtors	-	-	-	14 811	8 965	8 965	_	8 045	8 181	7 836
Creditors due		17 003	17 944	5 951	(58 443)	(58 443)	-	(70 200)	(75 356)	(75 356)
Total	_	(17 003)	(17 944)	8 860	67 408	67 408	-	78 245	83 537	83 192
<u>Debtors collection assumptions</u>										
Balance outstanding - debtors	19 356	27 540	25 600	15 561	16 907	16 907	-	13 575	13 954	13 954
Estimate of debtors collection rate	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	95.2%	53.0%	53.0%	0.0%	59.3%	58.6%	56.2%
								•		
Long term investments committed										
Balance (Insert description; eg sinking fund)										
Reserves to be backed by cash/investments						_				
Housing Development Fund	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Capital replacement										
Self-insurance										
Other (list)										
Other (not)										
		_	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	-

Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cur	rent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE		0.077	0.077	7.040				4 0 4 0	7.004	2 22 4
Total New Assets	1	3 277	3 277	7 240		_	_	1 040	7 931	8 234
Roads Infrastructure Storm water Infrastructure		1 235	1 235	1 473		_	_	_	_	_
Storm water infrastructure Electrical Infrastructure		-	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
		-	_	_	-	-	_	0	_	_
Water Supply Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_
		-	-	_	-	_	_	-	- 000	7 402
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	_	-	_	_	500	6 880	7 183
Rail Infrastructure		-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Coastal Infrastructure		-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-		_	-	-	7 100
Infrastructure		1 235	1 235	1 473	-	-	-	500	6 880	7 183
Community Facilities		1 744	1 744	4 770	-	_	_	20	_	_
Sport and Recreation Facilities		_	_		-	-	-	_	-	_
Community Assets		1 744	1 744	4 770	-	-	_	20	_	-
Heritage Assets		-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	ı	-	_	_
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Operational Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
Housing		-	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Other Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-
Servitudes		-	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_
Licences and Rights		-	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_
Intangible Assets		-	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	_
Computer Equipment		_	_	_	_	_	_	120	500	500
Furniture and Office Equipment		299	299	997	_	_	_	_	221	221
Machinery and Equipment			_	-	_	_	_	400	30	30
Transport Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	300	300
Land		_	_	_		_	_	_	300	300
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
-	2	447	447	13 333				22.076	46 640	24 402
Total Renewal of Existing Assets	2	417	417		-	_	_	22 976	16 618	
Roads Infrastructure		-	-	11 761	-	_	_	16 317	12 600	13 727
Storm water Infrastructure		-	_	_	-	_	_	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	_	-	_	_	1 892	1 018	531
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	(278)	-	_	_	_	_	_
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	_
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-		_		-	_	_	_
Infrastructure		-	-	11 483	-	-	-	18 210	13 618	14 259
Community Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	3 066	3 000	4 429
Sport and Recreation Facilities		417	417	1 850	-	-	ı	-	_	_
Community Assets		417	417	1 850	-	-	-	3 066	3 000	4 429
Heritage Assets		-	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Revenue Generating		-	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		_	_	_	_	_	_	500	_	1 429
Housing		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	500	_	1 429
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Servitudes		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Licences and Rights		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Intangible Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Computer Equipment				_				_		
Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-		-	-	_		_	_
		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	4 400
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	_	-	-	_	100	_	1 429
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	_	1 100	_	2 857
Land		-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-

Total Upgrading of Existing Assets Roads Infrastructure Storm water Infrastructure Water Supply Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure Rail Infrastructure Coastal Infrastructure Information and Communication Infrastructure Infrastructure Community Facilities Sport and Recreation Facilities Sport and Recreation Facilities Revenue Generating Non-revenue Generating Investment properties Operational Buildings Housing Other Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Intangible Assets Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Land Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Total Capital Expenditure Roads Infrastructure Water Supply Infrastructure	9 448 5 596 3 489 9 086 - 362 362	8 597 3 796 6 767		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	32 518 5 707 49 19 440 6 873 6 873	24 416 7 255 - 10 000 17 255 - 7 161 7 161	25 051 7 574 - 10 000 7 476 7 476
Storm water Infrastructure Electrical Infrastructure Water Supply Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure Solid Waste Infrastructure Rail Infrastructure Coastal Infrastructure Information and Communication Infrastructure Community Facilities Sport and Recreation Facilities Community Assets Heritage Assets Revenue Generating Non-revenue Generating Investment properties Operational Buildings Housing Other Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Intangible Assets Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Land Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Total Capital Expenditure Roads Infrastructure Electrical Infrastructure Electrical Infrastructure Electrical Infrastructure Electrical Infrastructure Electrical Infrastructure Electrical Infrastructure 3 489	3 489 9 086 - 362 362	6 767 10 563 - (1 966) (1 966)		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	49 19 440 25 196 - 6 873 6 873	- 10 000	10 000 7 476
Electrical Infrastructure				- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	19 440	10 000 17 255 - 7 161 7 161	
Water Supply Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure Solid Waste Infrastructure Rail Infrastructure Coastal Infrastructure Information and Communication Infrastructure In			-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			
Sanitation Infrastructure Solid Waste Infrastructure Rail Infrastructure Coastal Infrastructure Information and Communication Infrastructure				- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			7 476 7 476
Sanitation Infrastructure Solid Waste Infrastructure Rail Infrastructure Coastal Infrastructure Information and Communication Infrastructure		- - - 10 563 - (1 966) (1 966) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			7 476 7 476
Solid Waste Infrastructure		- - - 10 563 - (1 966) (1 966) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - 25 196 - - 6 873 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		7 476 7 476
Rail Infrastructure Coastal Infrastructure Infromation and Communication Infrastructure Infrastructure Community Facilities Sport and Recreation Facilities Community Assets Heritage Assets Revenue Generating Non-revenue Generating Investment properties Operational Buildings Housing Other Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Intangible Assets Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Land Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Total Capital Expenditure Storm water Infrastructure Electrical Infrastructure Storm water Infrastructure Electrical Infrastructure Electrical Infrastructure 9 086		- - - 10 563 - (1 966) (1 966) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - 25 196 - - 6 873 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		7 476 7 476
Coastal Infrastructure Infromation and Communication Infrastructure Infrastructure Community Facilities Sport and Recreation Facilities Community Assets Heritage Assets Revenue Generating Non-revenue Generating Investment properties Operational Buildings Housing Other Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Intangible Assets Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Land Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Total Capital Expenditure Roads Infrastructure Storm water Infrastructure Electrical Infrastructure Flectrical Infrastructure Storm water Infrastructure Electrical Infrastructure - 9086 0886 P086 Community Assets		- - 10 563 - (1 966) (1 966) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - 25 196 - 6 873 6 873 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	17 255 - 7 161 7 161	7 476 7 476
Information and Communication Infrastructure Infrastructure Community Facilities Sport and Recreation Facilities Community Assets Heritage Assets Revenue Generating Non-revenue Generating Investment properties Operational Buildings Housing Other Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Intangible Assets Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Land Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Total Capital Expenditure Roads Infrastructure Storm water Infrastructure Electrical Infrastructure Electrical Infrastructure Electrical Infrastructure Electrical Infrastructure - Community Facilities	- 9086 - 362 362	- 10 563 - (1 966) (1 966) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- 17 255 - 7 161 7 161 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	7 476 7 476
Infrastructure Community Facilities Sport and Recreation Facilities Sport and Recreation Facilities Community Assets Heritage Assets Revenue Generating Non-revenue Generating Investment properties Operational Buildings Housing Other Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Intangible Assets Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Land Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Total Capital Expenditure Roads Infrastructure Storm water Infrastructure Electrical Infrastructure Electrical Infrastructure Electrical Infrastructure Furniture and Office Equipment Adel Ta 142 For March Packets	9 086 - 362 362	10 563 - (1 966) (1 966)		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	25 196	17 255 - 7 161 7 161	7 476 7 476
Community Facilities Sport and Recreation Facilities Community Assets Heritage Assets Revenue Generating Non-revenue Generating Investment properties Operational Buildings Housing Other Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Intangible Assets Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Land Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Total Capital Expenditure Roads Infrastructure Storm water Infrastructure Electrical Infrastructure Electrical Infrastructure Flering Assets	- 362 362 	- (1 966) (1 966) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 6 873 6 873 400 50	- 7 161 7 161	7 476 7 476
Sport and Recreation Facilities Community Assets Heritage Assets Revenue Generating Non-revenue Generating Investment properties Operational Buildings Housing Other Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Intangible Assets Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Land Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Total Capital Expenditure Roads Infrastructure Storm water Infrastructure Electrical Infrastructure Flering Assets	362	(1 966) (1 966) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 29 170		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6 873	7 161 7 161	7 476 - - - - - - - -
Community Assets Heritage Assets Revenue Generating Non-revenue Generating Investment properties Operational Buildings Housing Other Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Intangible Assets Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Land Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Total Capital Expenditure Roads Infrastructure Storm water Infrastructure Electrical Infrastructure Flering Assets	362	(1 966) - - - - - - - - - - - - - 29 170		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - -	6 873	7 161	7 476 - - - - - - - -
Community Assets Heritage Assets Revenue Generating Non-revenue Generating Investment properties Operational Buildings Housing Other Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Intangible Assets Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Land Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Total Capital Expenditure Roads Infrastructure Storm water Infrastructure Electrical Infrastructure Flerentiage Assets	362	(1 966) - - - - - - - - - - - - - 29 170	-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - 400 50 - -	- - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -
Heritage Assets Revenue Generating Non-revenue Generating Investment properties Operational Buildings Housing Other Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Intangible Assets Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Land Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Total Capital Expenditure Roads Infrastructure Storm water Infrastructure Electrical Infrastructure Flectrical Infrastructure Flectrical Infrastructure Flectrical Infrastructure Flectrical Infrastructure	- - - - - - - - - - - - 13 142 6 831	- - - - - - - - - - - 29 170	-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - 400 50 - -	- - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -
Revenue Generating Non-revenue Generating Investment properties Operational Buildings Housing Other Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Intangible Assets Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Land Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Total Capital Expenditure Roads Infrastructure Storm water Infrastructure Electrical Infrastructure Electrical Infrastructure	- - - - - - - - - - - 13 142 6 831	- - - - - - - - - - 29 170	-	- - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - 400 50 - -	- - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - -
Non-revenue Generating Investment properties Operational Buildings Housing Other Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Intangible Assets Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Land Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Total Capital Expenditure Roads Infrastructure Storm water Infrastructure Electrical Infrastructure Flexible Assets	- - - - - - - - - - - 13 142 6 831	- - - - - - - - - - 29 170	-	- - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - 400 50 - -	- - - - - - - - - -	- - - - -
Investment properties Operational Buildings Housing Other Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Intangible Assets Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Land Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Total Capital Expenditure Roads Infrastructure Storm water Infrastructure Electrical Infrastructure Flexible Assets	- - - - - - - - - - - 13 142 6 831	- - - - - - - - - 29 170	-	- - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - 400 50 - -	- - - - - - - - - -	- - - - -
Operational Buildings - Housing - Other Assets - Biological or Cultivated Assets - Servitudes - Licences and Rights - Intangible Assets - Computer Equipment - Furniture and Office Equipment - Machinery and Equipment - Transport Assets - Land - Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals - Total Capital Expenditure 4 13 142 Roads Infrastructure 6 831 Storm water Infrastructure 3 489 Electrical Infrastructure -	- - - - - - - - - - 13 142 6 831	- - - - - - - - - 29 170	-	- - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - -	- - - - - 400 50 - -	- - - - - - - - -	- - - - -
Housing	- - - - - - - - - - 13 142 6 831	- - - - - - - - 29 170	-	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	- - - - 400 50 - -	- - - - - - - - -	- - - -
Other Assets - Biological or Cultivated Assets - Servitudes - Licences and Rights - Intangible Assets - Computer Equipment - Furniture and Office Equipment - Machinery and Equipment - Transport Assets - Land - Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals - Total Capital Expenditure 4 13 142 Roads Infrastructure 6 831 Storm water Infrastructure 3 489 Electrical Infrastructure -	- - - - - - - - - - 13 142 6 831	- - - - - - - - 29 170		- - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	- - - - 400 50 - -	- - - - - - - -	- - - -
Other Assets - Biological or Cultivated Assets - Servitudes - Licences and Rights - Intangible Assets - Computer Equipment - Furniture and Office Equipment - Machinery and Equipment - Transport Assets - Land - Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals - Total Capital Expenditure 4 13 142 Roads Infrastructure 6 831 Storm water Infrastructure 3 489 Electrical Infrastructure -	- - - - - - - - - - 13 142 6 831	- - - - - - - - 29 170		- - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	- - - - 400 50 - -	- - - - - - - -	- - -
Biological or Cultivated Assets	- - - - - - - - - 13 142 6 831	- - - - - - - - 29 170	-	- - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	- - - 400 50 - -	- - - - - - - -	- - -
Servitudes	- - - - - - - - - 13 142 6 831	- - - - - - - 29 170	-	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - 400 50 - -	- - - - - -	
Licences and Rights		- - - - - - 29 170	-	- - - - -	- - - - -	- 400 50 - -	- - - - - -	
Intangible Assets	- - - - - - - 13 142 6 831	- - - - - - 29 170	-	- - - -	- - - - -	- 400 50 - - -	- - - - -	
Computer Equipment	- - - - - - 13 142 6 831	- - - - - 29 170	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	400 50 - - -	- - - -	- - - - -
Furniture and Office Equipment - Machinery and Equipment - Transport Assets - Land - Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals - Total Capital Expenditure 4 13 142 Roads Infrastructure 6 831 Storm water Infrastructure 3 489 Electrical Infrastructure -	- - - - - 13 142 6 831	- - - - - 29 170	-	- - -	- - - -	50 - - -	- - -	- - - -
Furniture and Office Equipment - Machinery and Equipment - Transport Assets - Land - Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals - Total Capital Expenditure 4 13 142 Roads Infrastructure 6 831 Storm water Infrastructure 3 489 Electrical Infrastructure -	- - - - - 13 142 6 831	- - - - - 29 170	- - -	- - -	- - -	50 - - -		- - - -
Machinery and Equipment - Transport Assets - Land - Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals - Total Capital Expenditure 4 13 142 Roads Infrastructure 6 831 Storm water Infrastructure 3 489 Electrical Infrastructure -	- - - - - 13 142 6 831	- - - - 29 170	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -		- - - -
Code	- - - 13 142 6 831	- - - 29 170	- - -		<u>-</u> -	- -		- - -
Land – Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals – Total Capital Expenditure 4 13 142 Roads Infrastructure 6 831 Storm water Infrastructure 3 489 Electrical Infrastructure –	- - 13 142 6 831	- - 29 170	-	-	-	-		- - -
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals – Total Capital Expenditure 4 13 142 Roads Infrastructure 6 831 Storm water Infrastructure 3 489 Electrical Infrastructure –	13 142 6 831	_ 29 170	_					-
Total Capital Expenditure 4 13 142 Roads Infrastructure 6 831 Storm water Infrastructure 3 489 Electrical Infrastructure -	13 142 6 831	29 170		-	-	-	_	-
Roads Infrastructure 6 831 Storm water Infrastructure 3 489 Electrical Infrastructure –	6 831		_					
Roads Infrastructure 6 831 Storm water Infrastructure 3 489 Electrical Infrastructure –	6 831			-	_	56 534	48 966	57 686
Storm water Infrastructure 3 489 Electrical Infrastructure -		17 020				22 024	19 855	21 301
Electrical Infrastructure –	2 400	17 030	_	-	_			21 301
	3 489	6 767	_	-	_	49	-	
Water Supply Infrastructure	_	-	-	-	_	21 332	11 018	10 531
	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	_
Sanitation Infrastructure –	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
Solid Waste Infrastructure –	_	(278)	_	_	_	500	6 880	7 183
Rail Infrastructure –	_	(=)	_	_	_	_	_	_
O control lateral transferred								
	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	_
Information and Communication Infrastructure –	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	_
Infrastructure 10 321	10 321	23 519	-	-	-	43 905	37 753	39 015
Community Facilities 1 744	1 744	4 770	_	-	_	3 086	3 000	4 429
Sport and Recreation Facilities 779	779	(116)	_	_	_	6 873	7 161	7 476
Community Assets 2 523	2 523	4 654	_	_	_	9 959	10 161	11 905
Heritage Assets –	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-
							-	_
Revenue Generating –	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating –	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties –	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings –	_	_	_	_	_	500	_	1 429
Housing –	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other Assets –	_	_	_	_	_	500	_	1 429
						300	-	1 423
Biological or Cultivated Assets –	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes -	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights –	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets -	_	_	_	-	_	-	-	_
Computer Equipment –	_	_	_	_	_	520	500	500
			-		_			
Furniture and Office Equipment 299	299	997	-	-	-	50	221	221
Machinery and Equipment –	_	-	_	-	-	500	30	1 459
Transport Assets –	-	-	-	-	_	1 100	300	3 157
Land –	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals –	_	_	_		_	-	_	_
OTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE - Asset class 13 142	13 142			-				

I	ı	I		I		Ì	1	1	ı	ı
ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV)	5	454 656	455 057	441 381	449 947	472 881	472 881	485 947	515 381	524 101
Roads Infrastructure		18 252	18 252	28 601	49 302	66 449	66 449	58 341	59 341	60 787
Storm water Infrastructure Electrical Infrastructure		3 489 295	3 489 295	6 767 320	6 665 6 007	5 015 13 606	5 015 13 606	1 025 22 484	1 062 12 270	1 062 11 783
Water Supply Infrastructure		295	295	320 _	0 007	13 000	13 606	22 404	12 270	11703
Sanitation Infrastructure		_		_	_		_			
Solid Waste Infrastructure		171	171	401	500	559	559	0	_	_
Rail Infrastructure		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Coastal Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Information and Communication Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Infrastructure		22 207	22 207	36 089	62 474	85 629	85 629	81 850	72 673	73 633
Community Assets		24 370	24 370	18 719	4 340	6 020	6 020	11 706	12 060	13 804
Heritage Assets		183	183	183	183	183	183	183	183	183
Investment properties		4 149	4 149	4 147	4 149	4 149	4 149	4 149	4 149	4 149
Other Assets		9 270	9 270	9 320	212	102	102	1 117	7 037	8 768
		9 210	9 2 1 0	9 320	212		102		7 037	0 700
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	404	-	450	450	450	-	200	200
Intangible Assets			401	346	452	452	452	424	396	396
Computer Equipment		60	60	1 160	240	50	50	578	563	563
Furniture and Office Equipment		282	282	710	1 864	1 664	1 664	2 174	2 291	2 291
Machinery and Equipment		393 087	393 087	369 658	373 401	373 401	373 401	381 260	414 199	415 627
Transport Assets		_	-	-	2 631	1 231	1 231	2 507	1 830	4 687
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	_	1 049	1 049	1 049	-	-	-	-	0	0
TOTAL ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV)	5	454 656	455 057	441 381	449 947	472 881	472 881	485 947	515 381	524 101
EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS		2 089	2 240	25 828	19 384	19 384	19 384	22 455	23 398	24 428
<u>Depreciation</u>	7	(151)	-	20 940	19 384	19 384	19 384	20 000	20 840	21 757
Repairs and Maintenance by Asset Class	3	2 240	2 240	4 887	-	-	_	2 455	2 558	2 671
Roads Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		850	850	2 054	-	-	_	200	208	218
Electrical Infrastructure		216	216	565	_	-	_	1 155	1 204	1 256
Water Supply Infrastructure		_	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	_
Sanitation Infrastructure Solid Waste Infrastructure		_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Coastal Infrastructure		_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_
Information and Communication Infrastructure		_	_		_	_	_	_	_	
Infrastructure		1 066	1 066	2 619			_	1 355	1 412	1 474
Community Facilities		257	257	555	_	_	_	-		-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		_	_	20	_	_	_	_	_	_
Community Assets		257	257	575	-	_	_	-	_	_
Heritage Assets		_	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_
Non-revenue Generating		_	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	-
Investment properties		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		193	193	441	-	-	_	-	-	-
Housing		_	_	_	_	-	_	-	-	<u> </u>
Other Assets		193	193	441	1	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes			-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		48	48	70	_	_	_	-	-	_
Intangible Assets		48	48	70	_	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		_		-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		27	27	242	_	-	-	-		-
Transport Assets		648	648	941	-	-	_	1 100	1 146	1 197
Land		_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		_	_				-			
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS		2 089	2 240	25 828	19 384	19 384	19 384	22 455	23 398	24 428
Renewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of total capex		75.1%	75.1%	75.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	98.2%	83.8%	85.7%
Renewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of deprecn		-6550.3%	0.0%	104.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	277.5%	196.9%	227.3%
R&M as a % of PPE		0.5%	0.5%	1.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%
Renewal and upgrading and R&M as a % of PPE		3.0%	3.0%	6.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	12.0%	8.0%	10.0%
1	1	1					I	i l		

- 1. Detail of new assets provided in Table SA34a
- 2. Detail of renewal of existing assets provided in Table SA34b
- 3. Detail of Repairs and Maintenance by Asset Class provided in Table SA34c $\,$
- 4. Must reconcile to total capital expenditure on Budgeted Capital Expenditure
- 5. Must reconcile to 'Budgeted Financial Position' (written down value)
- 6. Detail of upgrading of existing assets provided in Table SA34e
- 7. Detail of depreciation provided in Table SA34d

Choose name from list - Table A10 Basic service delivery measurement	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cı	urrent Year 2020	/21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
Description	Ret	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Household service targets	1									
Water:										
Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)		_	-	_	_	_	_	_		_
Using public tap (at least min.service level)	2	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Other water supply (at least min.service level)	4	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level)	3	-	-	-	-		-	_	_	_
Other water supply (< min.service level)	4	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
No water supply		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households	5	-			-		-	-		-
Sanitation/sewerage:	ľ	_	_	_		_	_			
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Flush toilet (with septic tank)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chemical toilet		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Bucket toilet		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions		-	-	-	-		-	-		_
Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		-						-	_	
Total number of households	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Energy:										
Electricity (at least min.service level)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		-					-		-	
Electricity (< min.service level)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		-		_	-	_	-	_	-	-
Total number of households	5	-	<u> </u>	-	-		-	-	-	-
Refuse:										
Removed at least once a week		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Removed less frequently than once a week Using communal refuse dump		-	_	-	_		_	_	_	_
Using own refuse dump		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other rubbish disposal		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No rubbish disposal Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		-			-	-			-	-
Total number of households	5	-					_	_	_	_
	_									
Households receiving Free Basic Service Water (6 kilolitres per household per month)	7	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Sanitation (free minimum level service)		-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Electricity/other energy (50kwh per household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse (removed at least once a week)		-		_	_	-	_	_	-	-
Cost of Free Basic Services provided - Formal Settlements (R'000) Water (6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)	8	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	
Sanitation (free sanitation service to indigent households)		-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	
Electricity/other energy (50kwh per indigent household per month)		48	48	1 822	3 190	3 190	3 190	3 346	3 487	3 640
Refuse (removed once a week for indigent households) Cost of Free Basic Services provided - Informal Formal Settlements (R'000)		-	-	_	2 200	2 200	2 200	2 308	2 405	2 511
Total cost of FBS provided		48	48	1 822	5 390	5 390	5 390	5 654	5 892	6 151
Highest level of free service provided per household										
Property rates (R value threshold)										
Water (kilolitres per household per month) Sanitation (kilolitres per household per month)										
Sanitation (Rand per household per month)										
Electricity (kwh per household per month)										
Refuse (average litres per week)										
Revenue cost of subsidised services provided (R'000)	9									
Property rates (tariff adjustment) (impermissable values per section 17 of MPRA)										
Property rates exemptions, reductions and rebates and impermissable values in excess of										
section 17 of MPRA)		10	10	361	1 958	1 958	1 958	2 054	2 140	2 234
Water (in excess of 6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Sanitation (in excess of free sanitation service to indigent households) Electricity/other energy (in excess of 50 kwh per indigent household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_
Refuse (in excess of one removal a week for indigent households)		-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Municipal Housing - rental rebates										
Housing - top structure subsidies	6									
Other Total revenue cost of subsidised services provided		40	10	361	4.050	1 958	4.050	2.054	2440	0.004
References		10	10	361	1 958	1 958	1 958	2 054	2 140	2 234

- 1. Include services provided by another entity; e.g. Eskom
- 2. Stand distance <= 200m from dwelling
- 3. Stand distance > 200m from dwelling
- 4. Borehole, spring, rain-water tank etc.
- 5. Must agree to total number of households in municipal area (informal settlements receiving services must be included)
- 6. Include value of subsidy provided by municipality above provincial subsidy level
- 7. Show number of households receiving at least these levels of services completely free (informal settlements must be included)
- 8. Must reflect the cost to the municipality of providing the Free Basic Service
- 9. Reflect the cost to the municipality in terms of 'revenue foregone' of providing free services (note this will not equal 'Revenue Foregone' on SA1)

Description				2019/20		Current re	ar 2020/21			Framework	& Expenditure
	Ref	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
R thousand											
REVENUE ITEMS:											
Property rates	6	- 101	= 40.4	2.424	44.405	44.405	44.40=		40.054	40.000	44.00
Total Property Rates		5 424	5 424	8 131	11 125	11 125	11 125		13 054	13 602	14 200
Less Revenue Foregone (exemptions, reductions and											
rebates and impermissable values in excess of section 17 of MPRA)		10	10	361	1 958	1 958	1 958	_	2 054	2 140	2 234
Net Property Rates		5 414	5 414	7 770	9 167	9 167	9 167		11 000	11 462	11 966
	6										
Service charges - electricity revenue Total Service charges - electricity revenue	6	8 035	8 035	15 243	21 581	23 581	23 581		18 346	19 117	19 95
Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 50 kwh per indigent		0 000	0 000	10 240	21 301	25 50 1	23 30 1		10 340	15 117	19 90
household per month)											
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (50 kwh per indigent											
household per month)		48	48	1 822	3 190	3 190	3 190		3 346	3 487	3 640
Net Service charges - electricity revenue		7 987	7 987	13 421	18 391	20 391	20 391	-	15 000	15 630	16 318
Service charges - water revenue	6										
Total Service charges - water revenue											
Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 6 kilolitres per											
indigent household per month)											
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)		_	-	_	_	_	_		_	_	_
Net Service charges - water revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - sanitation revenue											
Total Service charges - sanitation revenue											
Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of free sanitation service to indigent households)											
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (free sanitation service to indigent households)		-	-	-	-	-	-		_	-	-
Net Service charges - sanitation revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - refuse revenue	6										
Total refuse removal revenue		3 807	3 807	8 188	10 495	11 495	11 495	-	7 308	7 615	7 950
Total landfill revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of one removal a week to indigent households)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (removed once a week to											
indigent households)		-	-	-	2 200	2 200	2 200		2 308	2 405	2 511
Net Service charges - refuse revenue		3 807	3 807	8 188	8 295	9 295	9 295	-	5 000	5 210	5 439
Other Revenue by source											
Fuel Levy Other Revenue		1 152	- 1 152	- 1 505	- 1 849	- 1 849	- 1 849	_	316	329	- 344
Total 'Other' Revenue	1	1 152	1 152	1 505	1 849	1 849	1 849	_	316	329	344
EXPENDITURE ITEMS: Employee related costs											
Basic Salaries and Wages	2	30 816	30 816	56 641	66 235	65 044	65 044	-	11 957	12 459	13 007
Pension and UIF Contributions		4 231	4 231	9 637	9 587	9 092	9 092	-	17 932	18 685	19 507
Medical Aid Contributions		1 448	1 448	3 195	3 526	3 526	3 526	-	3 575	3 726	3 890
Overtime Performance Bonus		1 789	- 1 789	- 3 679	- 6 814	- 6 834	- 6 834	_	3 301	3 439	- 3 591
Motor Vehicle Allowance		1 501	1 501	4 766	4 548	4 548	4 548	_	7 454	7 767	8 109
Cellphone Allowance		583	583	768	529	529	529	-	7 817	8 145	8 504
Housing Allowances		82	82	1 039	168	168	168	-	6 228	6 490	6 775
Other benefits and allowances Payments in lieu of leave		761 41	761 41	2 058 2 727	2 418	1 418 0	1 418 0	_	28 956 1 754	30 172 1 828	31 500 1 908
Long service awards		23	23	466	-	0	0	_	898	936	977
Post-retirement benefit obligations	4	_	_	834	_	_	_	-	1 219	1 271	1 327
sub-total Less: Employees costs capitalised to PPE	5	41 275 (3)	41 275 (3)	85 809	93 824	91 159	91 159	-	91 092	94 918	99 094
Lake, Employable costs constalled to 1111								_	_	_	_

Depreciation & asset impairment					1						
Depreciation of Property, Plant & Equipment		-	-	20 940	19 284	19 284	19 284	_	19 800	20 632	21 539
Lease amortisation		(151)	-	1	100	100	100	-	200	208	218
Capital asset impairment		-	-	7 983	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Depreciation & asset impairment	1	(151)	_	28 923	19 384	19 384	19 384	_	20 000	20 840	21 757
Bulk purchases - electricity											
Electricity bulk purchases		7 363	7 363	12 868	14 300	11 300	11 300	_	12 000	12 504	13 054
Total bulk purchases	1	7 363	7 363	12 868	14 300	11 300	11 300	-	12 000	12 504	13 054
Transfers and grants											
Cash transfers and grants		100	100	219	_	_	_	_	1	1	1
Non-cash transfers and grants		3	3	3	_	_	_	_	900	938	979
Total transfers and grants	1	103	103	222	_	_	_	_	901	939	981
Contracted services											
Outsourced Services		3 344	3 344	8 199	19 278	10 469	10 469	_	1 464	1 525	1 593
Consultants and Professional Services		9 788	9 788	5 636	9 990	9 640	9 640	_	3 940	4 105	4 286
Contractors		1 778	1 778	3 910	3 897	4 850	4 850	_	4 254	4 433	4 628
Total contracted services		14 909	14 909	17 746	33 165	24 960	24 960	_	9 658	10 064	10 507
Other Expenditure By Type											
Collection costs		-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
Contributions to 'other' provisions		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Audit fees		2 251	2 251	3 613	-	-	-	-	4 500	4 689	4 895
General expenses		9 378	9 378	19 891	14 690	17 941	17 941	-	21 432	22 332	23 315
Total 'Other' Expenditure	1	11 629	11 629	23 504	14 690	17 941	17 941	-	25 932	27 021	28 210
by Expenditure Item	8										
Employee related costs	U	835	835	2 018	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Inventory Consumed (Project Maintenance)		10	10	113	70	489	489	_	355	370	386
Contracted Services		1 347	1 347	2 663	3 350	4 429	4 429	_	2 100	2 188	2 284
Other Expenditure		48	48	93	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure	9	2 240	2 240	4 887	3 420	4 918	4 918	-	2 455	2 558	2 671
The same of the sa	ı		T						1		
Inventory Consumed											
l								i	_	_	_
Inventory Consumed - Water		-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_		
Inventory Consumed - Water Inventory Consumed - Other Total Inventory Consumed & Other Material		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-

3 420

4 918

4 918

References

- 1. Must reconcile with 'Budgeted Financial Performance (Revenue and Expenditure)
- 2. Must reconcile to supporting documentation on staff salaries
- 4. Expenditure to meet any 'unfunded obligations'
- 5 This sub-total must agree with the total on SA22, but excluding councillor and board member items
- 6. Include a note for each revenue item that is affected by 'revenue foregone'
- 7. Special consideration may have to be given to including 'goodwill arising' or 'joint venture' budgets where circumstances require this (include separately under relevant notes)
- 8. Repairs and Maintenance is not a GRAP item. However to facilitate transparency, municipalities must provide a breakdown of the amounts included in the relevant GRAP items that will be spent on Repairs and Maintenance.
- 9. Must reconcile with Repairs and Maintenance by Asset Class (Total Repairs and Maintenance) on Table SA34c.

check

10. Only applicable to municipalities that have adopted the 'revaluation method' in GRAP 17. The aim is to prevent overstating 'depreciation and asset impairment'

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SA2 Matrix Financial Performance Budget (revenue source/expenditure type and dept.)

Choose name from list - Supporting Table Sa	AZ N								T	T				T		T	
		Vote 1		Vote 3 - Budget	Vote 4 - PEDTA		Vote 6 -	Vote 7 -		Vote 9 - [NAME	Vote 10 -	Vote 11 -	Vote 12 -	Vote 13 -	Vote 14 -	Vote 15 -	Total
Description F	Ref	Executive and	Corporate	and Treasury		Community	Infrastructure	COMMUNITY &	OF VOTE 8]	OF VOTE 9]	[NAME OF						
		council	Services			Services and Social Services	Development and Human	SOCIAL SERVICES			VOTE 10]	VOTE 11]	VOTE 12]	VOTE 13]	VOTE 14]	VOTE 15]	
D the word						Social Services	Settlement	SERVICES									
R thousand Revenue By Source	-						Octuement										
Property rates		_	_	13 054	(2 054)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	11 000
Service charges - electricity revenue				13 034	(2 054)	_	15 000	_					_			_	15 000
Service charges - electricity revenue		_	_	_	_	_	13 000	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	13 000
Service charges - water revenue		_	_	_	_					_	_	_	_	_		_	_
Service charges - samanon revenue		_	_	_	_	5 000	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	5 000
		_							_	_	_	_				_	
Rental of facilities and equipment		_	_	500	_	44	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	544
Interest earned - external investments		_	-	1 950	_	50		-	_	_	_	-	-	_	-	_	2 000
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		_	-	2 130	_	100	900	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	3 130
Dividends received		-	-	-	-		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	<u>,</u> –
Fines, penalties and forfeits		-	-	-	-	150	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	150
Licences and permits		-	_	10	_	4 000	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 010
Agency services		_	-	-	-	1 529	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 529
Other revenue		-	-	106	4	51	155	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	316
Transfers and subsidies		-	-	138 135	_	950	3 767	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	142 852
Gains		_	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contribut	tions	_	-	155 885	(2 049)	11 874	19 821	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	185 532
Expenditure By Type																	
Employee related costs		4 572	7 042	135	7 736	5 442	6 080	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	31 008
Remuneration of councillors		14 010	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	14 010
Debt impairment		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Depreciation & asset impairment		1 614	730	1 502	410	1 193	14 550	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	20 000
Finance charges		_	60	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	60
Bulk purchases - electricity		_	_	_	_	_	12 000	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	12 000
Inventory consumed		200	250	95	350	2 020	2 878	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	5 793
Contracted services		690	3 460	1 470	144	1 250	2 644	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	9 658
Transfers and subsidies		-	1	-	900	-	2 011	_				_	_	_	_	_	901
Other expenditure		5 199	6 540	9 749	658	2 677	1 109	_				_	_	_	_	_	25 932
Losses		3 199	- 0 0 40	5749	- 000	2011	1 109	_					_	_	_	_	20 332
Total Expenditure	-	26 286	18 084	12 951	10 198	12 582	39 261	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	119 363
Surplus/(Deficit) I ransters and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)		(26 286)	(18 084)	142 934	(12 248)	(708)	(19 440)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66 169
(National / Provincial and District)			_	_	_	_	54 715	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	54 715
(National / 1 Tovincial and District)		-	_	_	_	_	34713	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	34713
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)																	1
(National / Provincial Departmental Agencies,																	1
Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises,																	1
Public Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	- 1
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions		(26 286)	(18 084)	142 934	(12 248)	(708)	35 275	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	120 884
Surprus (Denott) after capital transfers & contributions		(20 200)	(10 004)	142 334	(12 240)	(100)	33 213	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	120 004
	- 1			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	I	1	1	1	i	l	1

^{1.} Departmental columns to be based on municipal organisation structure

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SA3 Supportinging detail to 'Budgeted Financial Position' 2021/22 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Current Year 2020/21 2018/19 Framework Description Audited Adjusted Full Year Pre-audit Budget Year +1 Budget Year +2 Audited Audited Outcome Outcome Outcome Budget Budget Forecast outcome 2021/22 2022/23 2023/24 R thousand ASSETS Consumer debtors 62 773 54 560 47 773 47 773 100 670 Consumer debtors 100 280 Less: Provision for debt impairment (28 656) (80 926) (47 240) (47 240) (47 240) (40 956) (33 840) (33 840) (80 523) 13 933 19 354 19 354 20 147 15 533 16 879 16 879 13 604 13 933 Total Consumer debtors Debt impairment provision 71 384 87 484 47 240 40 956 40 956 Balance at the beginning of the year 71 384 87 484 87 484 71 384 Contributions to the provision 7 137 2 629 2 629 2 629 1 386 730 (42 728) 2 003 (42 874) (42 874) (42 874) (7 670) (7 847) (7 847) Bad debts written off 9 542 Balance at end of year 28 656 80 926 80 523 47 240 47 240 47 240 40 956 33 840 33 840 Inventory Opening Balance System Input Volume Water Treatment Works Bulk Purchases Natural Sources **Authorised Consumption** Billed Authorised Consumption Billed Metered Consumption Free Basic Water Subsidised Water Revenue Water Billed Unmetered Consumption Free Basic Water Subsidised Water Revenue Water **UnBilled Authorised Consumption** Unbilled Metered Consumption Unbilled Unmetered Consumption Water Losses Apparent losses Unauthorised Consumption Customer Meter Inaccuracies Real losses Leakage on Transmission and Distribution Mains Leakage and Overflows at Storage Tanks/Reservoirs Leakage on Service Connections up to the point of Customer Meter Data Transfer and Management Errors Unavoidable Annual Real Losses Non-revenue Water Closing Balance Water Agricultural Opening Balance Acquisitions Issues Adjustments Write-offs Closing balance - Agricultural Consumables Standard Rated Opening Balance Acquisitions Issues Adjustments Write-offs Closing balance - Consumables Standard Rated Zero Rated Opening Balance Acquisitions Adjustments Write-offs Closing balance - Consumables Zero Rated Finished Goods Opening Balance Acquisitions Issues Adjustments Write-offs Closing balance - Finished Goods Materials and Supplies Opening Balance Acquisitions Issues Adjustments Write-offs Closing balance - Materials and Supplies Work-in-progress Opening Balance Materials Transfers Closing balance - Work-in-progress Housing Stock Opening Balance Acquisitions Transfers Closing Balance - Housing Stock Opening Balance Acquisitions Sales Adjustments Correction of Prior period errors Closing Balance - Land Closing Balance - Inventory & Consumables Property, plant and equipment (PPE) PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases) 727 618 727 618 733 851 782 597 805 532 805 532 846 231 907 793 916 513 Leases recognised as PPE 1 206 1 206 1 206 1 600 1 500 1 500 Less: Accumulated depreciation 277 293 277 293 297 296 338 640 338 640 338 640 366 640 398 640 398 640 Total Property, plant and equipment (PPE) 468 097 468 097 510 653 519 373 450 324 450 324 436 555 445 163 481 191 LIABILITIES Current liabilities - Borrowing Short term loans (other than bank overdraft) Current portion of long-term liabilities Total Current liabilities - Borrowing Trade and other payables Trade Payables 17 003 17 456 5 951 (58 443) (58 443) (70 200) (75 356) (75 356) Other creditors 17 641 17 641 1 000 (14 448) Unspent conditional transfers (14 448) Total Trade and other payables 17 641 37 072 20 690 5 951 (72 891) (72 891) (70 200) (75 356) (75 356) Non current liabilities - Borrowing Finance leases (including PPP asset element) Total Non current liabilities - Borrowing Provisions - non-current 13 000 14 000 12 000 12 000 14 000 Retirement benefits 12 812 13 857 1 900 2 000 2 000 Refuse landfill site rehabilitation 12 812 1 900 1 900 1 950 135 Total Provisions - non-current 12 947 12 947 13 895 13 900 13 900 13 900 14 950 16 000 16 000 CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) 404 443 404 443 428 443 428 443 428 443 449 818 470 886 470 886 Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) - opening balance GRAP adjustments Restated balance 404 443 404 443 428 443 428 443 428 443 449 818 470 886 470 886 Surplus/(Deficit) 25 840 25 690 1 019 33 553 85 528 60 799 51 896 39 744 85 528 (13 770) Transfers to/from Reserves (20 426) (14 172) (14 172) (14 371) (13 770) Depreciation offsets 9 465 Other adjustments 25 843 430 135 414 926 441 570 499 798 499 798 509 013 496 860 Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) 496 247 Reserves Housing Development Fund Capital replacement Self-insurance Other reserves Revaluation Total Reserves TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY 25 843 430 135 414 926 441 570 499 798 499 798 496 247 509 013 496 860 2

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SA4 Reconciliation of IDP strategic objectives and budget (revenue)

Strategic Objective	Goal	Goal Code	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cı	urrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand			itei	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
All and the form the discussion 20.00												
Allocations to other priorities		I	2									
Total Revenue (excluding capital	transfers and contributions)		1	-	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	-

References

check op revenue balance (117 849) (206 284) (232 367) (275 583) (240 247) (238 880) (234 955)

^{1.} Total revenue must reconcile to Table A4 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

^{2.} Balance of allocations not directly linked to an IDP strategic objective

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SA5 Reconciliation of IDP strategic objectives and budget (operating expenditure)

Strategic Objective	Goal Goal			on of IDP strategic objectives and budget (operating expenditure) 2017/18 2018/19 2019/20 Current Year 2020/21					21	2021/22 Mediu	ım Term Revenue	& Expenditure
On alegie Objective	Goal	Code	Ref	Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Budget Year	Framework Budget Year +1	Budget Year +2
R thousand				Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Allocations to other priorities			-									
Total Expenditure			1	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
References					i	<u> </u>	Ī	1	i	1	1	l

^{1.} Total expenditure must reconcile to Table A4 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

^{2.} Balance of allocations not directly linked to an IDP strategic objective

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SA6 Reconciliation of IDP strategic objectives and budget (capital expenditure)

Strategic Objective	Goal	Goal Code	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cı	urrent Year 2020	/21	2021/22 Mediu	ım Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand			1161	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year + 2023/24
		Α										
		В										
		•										
		С										
		D										
		E										
		F										
		G										
		Н										
		-										
		J										
		ŭ										
		K										
		L										
		М										
		N										
		0										
		5										
		Р										
Allocations to other priorities			3									
otal Capital Expenditure			1	-	1	-	_	-	_	-	_	_

References

3. Balance of allocations not directly linked to an IDP strategic objective

check capital balance (13 142) (13 142) (29 170) (33 553) (55 929) (56 534) (48 966) (57 686)

^{1.} Total capital expenditure must reconcile to Budgeted Capital Expenditure

^{2.} Goal code must be used on Table SA36

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SA7 Measureable performance objectives

Choose name from list - Supporting Table	SA7 Measureable per	rformance ob	jectives						
Description	Unit of measurement	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cı	urrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework
Description	Onit of measurement	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23
Vote 1 - vote name									
Function 1 - (name)									
Sub-function 1 - (name) Insert measure/s description									
insert measurers description									
Sub-function 2 - (name)									
Insert measure/s description									
Sub-function 3 - (name)									
Insert measure/s description									
Function 2 - (name)									
Sub-function 1 - (name)									
Insert measure/s description									
Sub-function 2 - (name)									
Insert measure/s description									
Sub-function 3 - (name)									
Insert measure/s description									
Vote 2 - vote name									
Function 1 - (name)									
Sub-function 1 - (name)									
Insert measure/s description									
Sub-function 2 - (name)									
Insert measure/s description									
Sub-function 3 - (name)									
Insert measure/s description									
Function 2 - (name)									
Sub-function 1 - (name)									
Insert measure/s description									
Sub-function 2 - (name)									
Insert measure/s description									
Sub-function 3 - (name)									
Insert measure/s description									
Vote 3 - vote name									
Function 1 - (name)									
Sub-function 1 - (name) Insert measure/s description									
Sub-function 2 (v-v-v)									
Sub-function 2 - (name) Insert measure/s description									
Sub-function 2 (name)									
Sub-function 3 - (name) Insert measure/s description									
Function 2 - (name)									
Sub-function 1 - (name)									
Insert measure/s description									
Sub-function 2 - (name)									
Insert measure/s description									
Sub-function 3 - (name)									
Insert measure/s description									
And so on for the rest of the Votes									
Include a measurable performance objective for each	rovonuo ocuroo (within o rolov	ant function) and	anch voto (MEMA	017/21/611					

Include a measurable performance objective for each revenue source (within a relevant function) and each vote (MFMA s17(3)(b))
 Include all Basic Services performance targets from 'Basic Service Delivery' to ensure Table SA7 represents all strategic responsibilities.

^{3.} Only include prior year comparative information for individual measures where relevant activity occurred in that year/s

Choose name from list - Entities measureable performance objectives

Choose name from list - Entitles measure	able periormanee obj	COLIVES								
Description	Unit of measurement	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cı	urrent Year 2020/	2021/22 Medium Term Revenu Framework			
Bessilption	Unit of measurement	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	
Entity 1 - (name of entity)										
Insert measure/s description										
Entity 2 - (name of entity)										
Insert measure/s description										
Entity 3 - (name of entity)										
Insert measure/s description										
And so on for the rest of the Entities										

Include a measurable performance objective as agreed with the parent municipality (MFMA s87(5)(d))
 Only include prior year comparative information for individual measures where relevant activity occurred in that year/s

& Expenditure Budget Year +2 2023/24

& Expenditure
Budget Year +2 2023/24

		2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ar 2020/21			Medium Term R enditure Frame	
Description of financial indicator	Basis of calculation	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Borrowing Management											
Credit Rating											
Capital Charges to Operating Expenditure	Interest & Principal Paid /Operating Expenditure	0.0%	0.0%	1.0%	0.1%	0.6%	0.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Capital Charges to Own Revenue	Finance charges & Repayment of borrowing /Own Revenue	0.0%	0.0%	5.1%	0.5%	1.9%	1.9%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
Borrowed funding of 'own' capital expenditure	Borrowing/Capital expenditure excl. transfers and grants and contributions	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Safety of Capital											
Gearing	Long Term Borrowing/ Funds & Reserves	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
<u>Liquidity</u>											
Current Ratio Current Ratio adjusted for aged debtors	Current assets/current liabilities Current assets less debtors > 90 days/current liabilities	1.1 1.1	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	1.2 1.2	(0.7) (0.7)	(0.7) (0.7)	-	(1.8) (1.8)	(1.1) (1.1)	(1.1) (1.1)
Liquidity Ratio	Monetary Assets/Current Liabilities	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.7	(0.4)	(0.4)	_	(1.5)	(0.8)	(0.8)
Revenue Management	,					(/	()		(1.3)	()	(=10)
Annual Debtors Collection Rate (Payment Level %)	Last 12 Mths Receipts/Last 12 Mths Billing		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	99.6%	49.7%	49.7%	0.0%	47.7%	46.6%
Current Debtors Collection Rate (Cash receipts % of Ratepayer & Other revenue)		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	99.6%	49.7%	49.7%	0.0%	47.7%	46.6%	44.6%
Outstanding Debtors to Revenue	Total Outstanding Debtors to Annual Revenue	16.4%	23.4%	14.7%	7.8%	7.7%	7.7%	0.0%	7.3%	7.2%	7.3%
Longstanding Debtors Recovered	Debtors > 12 Mths Recovered/Total Debtors > 12 Months Old										
Creditors Management	12 Months ord										
Creditors System Efficiency	% of Creditors Paid Within Terms (within MFMA's 65(e))										
Creditors to Cash and Investments	(Midum) Min (Min (3 00 (0)))	0.0%	-410.5%	-34.4%	3.2%	-44.5%	-44.5%	0.0%	-113.6%	-80.3%	-63.6%
Other Indicators											
	Total Volume Losses (kW)										
	Total Cost of Losses (Rand '000)										
Electricity Distribution Losses (2)	% Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated										
	Total Volume Losses (k²)										
	Total Cost of Losses (Rand '000)										
Water Distribution Losses (2)	% Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated										
Employee costs	Employee costs/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)	35.0%	35.0%	49.2%	46.7%	41.4%	41.4%	0.0%	49.1%	49.2%	52.0%
Remuneration	Total remuneration/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)	40.5%	40.5%	56.9%	54.1%	47.4%	47.4%		56.6%	56.8%	60.0%
Repairs & Maintenance	R&M/(Total Revenue excluding capital revenue)	1.9%	1.9%	2.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%		1.3%	1.3%	1.4%
Finance charges & Depreciation	FC&D/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)	-0.1%	0.0%	17.8%	9.8%	9.3%	9.3%	0.0%	10.8%	10.8%	11.5%
IDP regulation financial viability indicators											
i. Debt coverage	(Total Operating Revenue - Operating Grants)/Debt service payments due within financial year)	-	-	-	10.6	10.6	10.6	-	7.9	8.3	8.6
ii.O/S Service Debtors to Revenue	Total outstanding service debtors/annual revenue received for services	109.3%	155.5%	85.5%	42.3%	42.5%	42.5%	0.0%	43.0%	42.5%	40.7%
iii. Cost coverage	(Available cash + Investments)/monthly fixed								1		9.4

<u>References</u>

^{1.} Consumer debtors > 12 months old are excluded from current assets

^{2.} Only include if services provided by the municipality

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SA9				2007 6	2044 0	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Current Year 2020/21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditur
Description of economic indicator	Ref.	Basis of calculation	2001 Census	2007 Survey	2011 Census	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome
Demographics												
Population												
Females aged 5 - 14												
Males aged 5 - 14												
Females aged 15 - 34												
Males aged 15 - 34												
Unemployment												
			***************************************						***************************************			
Nonthly household income (no. of households)	1, 12											
No income												
R1 - R1 600												
R1 601 - R3 200												
R3 201 - R6 400												
R6 401 - R12 800												
R12 801 - R25 600												
R25 601 - R51 200												
R52 201 - R102 400												
R102 401 - R204 800												
R204 801 - R409 600												
R409 601 - R819 200												
> R819 200												
71013 200												
Poverty profiles (no. of households)												
< R2 060 per household per month	13											
Insert description	2											
lousehold/demographics (000)												
Number of people in municipal area												
Number of poor people in municipal area												
Number of households in municipal area												
Number of poor households in municipal area												
Definition of poor household (R per month)												
Housing statistics	3											
Formal												
Informal												
Total number of households	_		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Dwellings provided by municipality	4											
Dwellings provided by province/s												
Dwellings provided by private sector	5											
Total new housing dwellings			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<u>Economic</u>	6											
Inflation/inflation outlook (CPIX)												
Interest rate - borrowing												
Interest rate - investment												
Remuneration increases												
Consumption growth (electricity)												
Consumption growth (water)												
N												
Collection rates	7											
Property tax/service charges												
Rental of facilities & equipment												
Interest - external investments												
laterest debters	1 I											
Interest - debtors Revenue from agency services												

Detail on the provision of municipal services for A10

Total municipal services			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		urrent Year 2020/		2021/22 Mediu	Framework	
rotai iliuliicipai services	Ref.		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year 2023/24
	T(G).	Household service targets (000)									
		Water: Piped water inside dwelling	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
		Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
	8	Using public tap (at least min.service level)	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	
	10	Other water supply (at least min.service level)	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	
	9	Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level)	_	- -		_	_	_	_		
		No water supply	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	
		Total number of households	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	
		Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
		Flush toilet (with septic tank)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
		Chemical toilet	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	_	
		Pit toilet (ventilated)	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	
		Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		_	-					_	
		Bucket toilet	_	_		_		_	_		
		Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
		No toilet provisions	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	
		Total number of households	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	
		Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
		Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)	_	_ _	_	_		_	_		
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	_	
		Electricity (< min.service level)	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	
		Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	
		Other energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total			_ 		-		-		
		Total number of households	<u> </u>								
		Refuse:									
		Removed at least once a week	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	
		Removed less frequently than once a week	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	
		Using communal refuse dump Using own refuse dump	_			_		_	_		
		Other rubbish disposal		_	_	_		_	_	_	
		No rubbish disposal	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total									
				-	-	_	_	_	_	-	
		Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
						-		-	-		& Expendito
Municipal in-house services	Pof	Total number of households		-	-	- Cu Original	urrent Year 2020/	21 Full Year	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1	Budget Yea
Municipal in-house services	Ref.	Total number of households	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	- Cı	urrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	Budget Yea
Municipal in-house services	Ref.	Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water:	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	- Cu Original	urrent Year 2020/	21 Full Year	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1	Budget Yea
Municipal in-house services	Ref.	Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	- Cu Original	urrent Year 2020/	21 Full Year	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1	Budget Yea
Municipal in-house services		Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	- Cu Original	urrent Year 2020/	21 Full Year	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1	Budget Yea
Municipal in-house services	8	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level)	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	- Cu Original	urrent Year 2020/	21 Full Year	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1	Budget Yea
Municipal in-house services		Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	- Cu Original	urrent Year 2020/	21 Full Year	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1	Budget Yea
Municipal in-house services	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level)	2017/18 Outcome	2018/19 Outcome	2019/20 Outcome	Cu Original Budget	urrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget	21 Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediu Budget Year 2021/22	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea
Municipal in-house services	8 10	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level)	2017/18 Outcome	2018/19 Outcome	2019/20 Outcome	Cu Original Budget	urrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget	21 Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediu Budget Year 2021/22	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea
Municipal in-house services	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply	2017/18 Outcome	- 2018/19 Outcome	- 2019/20 Outcome	Cu Original Budget	aurrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea
Municipal in-house services	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level)	2017/18 Outcome	2018/19 Outcome	2019/20 Outcome	Cu Original Budget	urrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget	21 Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediu Budget Year 2021/22	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea
Municipal in-house services	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		- 2018/19 Outcome	- 2019/20 Outcome	Cu Original Budget	aurrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea
Municipal in-house services	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)		- 2018/19 Outcome	- 2019/20 Outcome	Cu Original Budget	aurrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea
Municipal in-house services	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank)		- 2018/19 Outcome	- 2019/20 Outcome	Cu Original Budget	aurrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea
Municipal in-house services	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet		- 2018/19 Outcome	- 2019/20 Outcome	Cu Original Budget	aurrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea
Municipal in-house services	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated)		- 2018/19 Outcome	- 2019/20 Outcome	Cu Original Budget	aurrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Ye
Municipal in-house services	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet		- 2018/19 Outcome	- 2019/20 Outcome	Cu Original Budget	aurrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea
Municipal in-house services	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)		- 2018/19 Outcome	- 2019/20 Outcome	Cu Original Budget	aurrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea
Municipal in-house services	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)		- 2018/19 Outcome	- 2019/20 Outcome	Cu Original Budget	aurrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea
Municipal in-house services	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions		- 2018/19 Outcome		Cu Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast -	Budget Year 2021/22	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea
Municipal in-house services	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions		- 2018/19 Outcome	- 2019/20 Outcome	Cu Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea
Municipal in-house services	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households		- 2018/19 Outcome		Cu Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast -	Budget Year 2021/22	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea
Municipal in-house services	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions		- 2018/19 Outcome	- 2019/20 Outcome	Cu Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea 2023/24
Municipal in-house services	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)		- 2018/19 Outcome	- 2019/20 Outcome	Cu Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea 2023/24
Municipal in-house services	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		- 2018/19 Outcome	- 2019/20 Outcome	Cu Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea 2023/24
Municipal in-house services	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Electricity (< min.service level)		- 2018/19 Outcome	- 2019/20 Outcome	Cu Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast		m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea
Municipal in-house services	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level) Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)		- 2018/19 Outcome	- 2019/20 Outcome	Cu Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast		m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea
Municipal in-house services	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Electricity (< min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level) Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level) Cher energy sources		- 2018/19 Outcome	- 2019/20 Outcome	Cu Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea
Municipal in-house services	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level) Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)		- 2018/19 Outcome	- 2019/20 Outcome	Cu Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast		m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea
Municipal in-house services	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Winimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level) Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level) Other energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		- 2018/19 Outcome		Cu Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediu Budget Year 2021/22	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea
Municipal in-house services	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Winimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (c min. service level) Other energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Refuse: Removed at least once a week		- 2018/19 Outcome		Cu Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediu Budget Year 2021/22	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea
Municipal in-house services	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Selow Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity (< min.service Level and Above sub-total Electricity (< min.service Level and Above sub-total Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level) Cother energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Refuse: Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Refuse: Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Refuse: Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Refuse: Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Refuse: Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Refuse: Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Refuse: Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Refuse: Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Refuse: Removed at least once a week Removed at least once a week Removed at least once a we		- 2018/19 Outcome		Cu Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediu Budget Year 2021/22	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea
Municipal in-house services	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Selow Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (< min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (< min.service level) Other energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Refuse: Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed less frequently than once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed less frequently than once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed less frequently than once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed less frequently than once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed		- 2018/19 Outcome		Cu Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast		m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea
Municipal in-house services	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Cher energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Refuse: Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed less frequently than once a week Using communal refuse dump		- 2018/19 Outcome		Cu Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast		m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea
Municipal in-house services	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Cher energy sources Below Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Total number of households Refuse: Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed less frequently than once a week Using communal refuse dump Using own refuse dump		- 2018/19 Outcome		Cu Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast		m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea
Municipal in-house services	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Winimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level) Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level) Other energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Refuse: Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed less frequently than once a week Using communal refuse dump Using own refuse dump Other rubbish disposal		- 2018/19 Outcome		Cu Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast		m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea 2023/24
Municipal in-house services	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Cher energy sources Below Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Total number of households Refuse: Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed less frequently than once a week Using communal refuse dump Using own refuse dump		- 2018/19 Outcome		Cu Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast		m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	-

Municipal antity convices		2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cı	urrent Year 2020/2	21	2021/22 Mediur	Framework
Municipal entity services	Ref.	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 Budget Ye 2022/23 2023/2
Name of municipal satisfic	Household service targets (000)				Dauget	Dauget	Torcoust	2021/22	2022/20
Name of municipal entity	Water: Piped water inside dwelling								
	Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) 8 Using public tap (at least min.service level)								
	10 Other water supply (at least min.service level)								
	Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total 9 Using public tap (< min.service level)	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-
	10 Other water supply (< min.service level)								
	No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		_	_	_	_		_	_
	Total number of households	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	-
Name of municipal entity	Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)								
	Flush toilet (with septic tank)								
	Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated)								
	Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)								
	Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	_
	Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)								
	No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		-	_	_	_	_	_	_
	Total number of households	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	-
Name of municipal entity	Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level)								
	Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)								
	Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Electricity (< min.service level)	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	_
	Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)								
	Other energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		_	_	_	_		_	_
Name of municipal antity	Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Name of municipal entity	Refuse: Removed at least once a week								
	Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed less frequently than once a week	_	_	_	-	_	-	-	-
	Using communal refuse dump								
	Using own refuse dump Other rubbish disposal								
	No rubbish disposal								
	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households		-	_		-	-	-	
	Total number of nouseholds					***			m Term Revenue & Expend
Services provided by 'external mechanisms'		2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cı	urrent Year 2020/2	21		Framework
on noon promise by external moontaineme	Ref.	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 Budget Y 2022/23 2023
Names of service providers	Household service targets (000)								
	<u>Water:</u> Piped water inside dwelling								
	Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)								
	Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) 8 Using public tap (at least min.service level) 10 Other water supply (at least min.service level)								
	8 Using public tap (at least min.service level) 10 Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-
	8 Using public tap (at least min.service level) 10 Other water supply (at least min.service level)	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
	8 Using public tap (at least min.service level) 10 Other water supply (at least min.service level) **Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total** 9 Using public tap (< min.service level) 10 Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply						-		
	8 Using public tap (at least min.service level) 10 Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total 9 Using public tap (< min.service level) 10 Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households			- -	-	- - -		- - -	- - -
Names of service providers	8 Using public tap (at least min.service level) 10 Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total 9 Using public tap (< min.service level) 10 Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage:			-	_	-	- - -	_	-
Names of service providers	8 Using public tap (at least min.service level) 10 Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total 9 Using public tap (< min.service level) 10 Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank)			-	_	-	- - -	_	-
Names of service providers	8 Using public tap (at least min.service level) 10 Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total 9 Using public tap (< min.service level) 10 Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet			-	_	-	= =	_	-
Names of service providers	8 Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total 9 Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)			-	_	-	- - -	_	-
Names of service providers	8 Using public tap (at least min.service level) 10 Other water supply (at least min.service level) **Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total** 9 Using public tap (< min.service level) 10 Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply **Below Minimum Service Level sub-total** Total number of households **Sanitation/sewerage:* Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated)			-	_	-	- - -	_	-
Names of service providers	8 Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total 9 Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)		-	-	-		-	- -	
Names of service providers	8 Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total 9 Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet		-	-	-		-	- -	
	8 Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total 9 Using public tap (< min.service level) 10 Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Names of service providers Names of service providers	8 Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total 9 Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level)		-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)		-	-	-	-	- - - -	-	-
	Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Electricity (< min.service level)		-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Electricity (< min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level) Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)		-	-	-	-	- - - -	-	-
	Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (< min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (< min.service level) Other energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		- - -	- - - -	-	-	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -
	Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (< min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (< min.service level) Other energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Total number of households			-	-	-	- - -	-	
Names of service providers	Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (< min.service level) Other energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Refuse: Removed at least once a week		-	- - - -	-	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	
Names of service providers	Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level) Cher energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Refuse: Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed less frequently than once a week		- - -	- - - -	-	- - - -	- - -	- - - -	
Names of service providers	Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level) Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level) Other energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Refuse: Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed less frequently than once a week Using communal refuse dump		-	- - - -	-	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -
Names of service providers	Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity (> min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level) Other energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Refuse: Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed less frequently than once a week Using communal refuse dump Using own refuse dump Other rubbish disposal		-	- - - -	-	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -
Names of service providers	Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity (< min.service level) Electricity (< min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level) Other energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Refuse: Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed less frequently than once a week Using communal refuse dump Using own refuse dump Using own refuse dump Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal				-		- - - -	- - - - - -	
Names of service providers	Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity (> min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level) Other energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Refuse: Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed less frequently than once a week Using communal refuse dump Using own refuse dump Other rubbish disposal		-	- - - -	-	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -
Names of service providers	Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Electricity (< min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level) Other energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Refuse: Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed less frequently than once a week Using communal refuse dump Using own refuse dump Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal			- - - - -	- -		- - - -	- - - - - - -	
Names of service providers Names of service providers	Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Electricity (< min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level) Other energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Refuse: Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed less frequently than once a week Using communal refuse dump Using own refuse dump Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal			- - - - -	- - - - - -		- - - - - -	- - - - - - -	Term Revenue & Expend
Names of service providers	Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Electricity (< min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level) Other energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Refuse: Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed less frequently than once a week Using communal refuse dump Using own refuse dump Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal			- - - - - -	- - - - - -		- - - - - -	- - - - - - -	
Names of service providers Names of service providers	Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Electricity (< min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level) Other energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Refuse: Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed less frequently than once a week Using communal refuse dump Using own refuse dump Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal			- - - - - -	Cu			2021/22 Mediur	Term Revenue & Expendent Framework Budget Year +1 Budget Y
Names of service providers Names of service providers	Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Electricity (< min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level) Other energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Refuse: Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed less frequently than once a week Using communal refuse dump Using own refuse dump Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal		- - - - - 2018/19	- - - - - - 2019/20			- - - - -		m Term Revenue & Expend

		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Informal settlements (Rands)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS		-							
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (Rands)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (Rands)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Other (Rands)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Total cost of FBS - Electricity for informal settlements	-	_	_	-	_	_	-	-	_
Water	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS									
List type of FBS service		Formal settlements - (6 kilolitre per indigent household per month Rands)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Informal settlements (Rands)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (Rands)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (Rands)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Other (Rands)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Total cost of FBS - Water for informal settlements	-	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-
Sanitation	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS									
List type of FBS service		Formal settlements - (free sanitation service to indigent households)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
,,		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Informal settlements (Rands)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (Rands)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (Rands)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Other (Rands)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Total cost of FBS - Sanitation for informal settlements	-	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-
Refuse Removal	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS									
		Formal settlements - (removed once a week to indigent									
List type of FBS service		households)	-	-	-	2 200 000	2 200 000	2 200 000	2 307 800	2 404 728	2 510 536
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Informal settlements (Rands)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (Rands)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Other (Rands)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Total cost of FBS - Refuse Removal for informal settlements	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	_
Deferences			•			•					

- Monthly household income threshold. Should include all sources of income.
- Show the poverty analysis the municipality uses to determine its indigents policy and the provision of services
- 3. Include total of all housing units within the municipality
- 4. Number of subsidised dwellings to be constructed by the municipality under agency agreement with province
- 5. Provide estimate based on building approval information. Include any non-subsidised dwellings constructed by the municipality
- 6. Insert actual or estimated % increases assumed as a basis for budget calculations
- 7. Insert actual or estimated % collection rate assumed as a basis for budget calculations for each revenue group
- 8. Stand distance <= 200m from dwelling
- 9. Stand distance > 200m from dwelling
- 10. Borehole, spring, rain-water tank etc.11. Must agree to total number of households in municipal area
- 12. Household income categories assume an average 4 person household. Stats SA Census 2011 Questionnaire
- 13. Based on National poverty line of R515 per capita per month (2008 prices), assuming an average household size of 4 persons

Choose name from list Supporting Table SA10 Funding	measurement
ended name from not capporting rable extre i analing	, inicacar cinicint

Description	MFMA	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Yea	ar 2020/21			Medium Term Ro enditure Framev	
Description	section	Nei .	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Funding measures												
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end - R'000	18(1)b	1	-	(4 142)	(50 717)	188 814	131 414	131 414	-	61 821	93 825	118 562
Cash + investments at the yr end less applications - R'000	18(1)b	2	3 878	(13 160)	(13 153)	29 355	102 351	102 351	-	148 392	125 512	125 167
Cash year end/monthly employee/supplier payments	18(1)b	3	-	(0.6)	(3.8)	13.5	10.2	10.2	-	5.3	7.7	9.4
Surplus/(Deficit) excluding depreciation offsets: R'000	18(1)	4	25 840	25 690	1 019	33 553	85 528	85 528	-	60 799	51 897	39 744
Service charge rev % change - macro CPIX target exclusive	18(1)a,(2)	5	N.A.	(6.0%)	64.7%	16.0%	2.4%	(6.0%)	(106.0%)	(26.2%)	(1.8%)	(1.6%)
Cash receipts % of Ratepayer & Other revenue	18(1)a,(2)	6	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	95.2%	53.0%	53.0%	0.0%	59.3%	58.6%	56.2%
Debt impairment expense as a % of total billable revenue	18(1)a,(2)	7	51.2%	51.2%	57.4%	11.2%	7.7%	7.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Capital payments % of capital expenditure	18(1)c;19	8	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	67.5%	67.5%	0.0%	0.0%	37.5%	31.8%
Borrowing receipts % of capital expenditure (excl. transfers)	18(1)c	9	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Grants % of Govt. legislated/gazetted allocations	18(1)a	10								0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Current consumer debtors % change - incr(decr)	18(1)a	11	N.A.	42.3%	(7.0%)	(39.2%)	8.7%	0.0%	(100.0%)	(19.7%)	2.8%	0.0%
Long term receivables % change - incr(decr)	18(1)a	12	N.A.	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
R&M % of Property Plant & Equipment	20(1)(vi)	13	0.5%	0.5%	1.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%
Asset renewal % of capital budget	20(1)(vi)	14	3.2%	3.2%	45.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	40.6%	33.9%	42.3%

References

- 1. Positive cash balances indicative of minimum compliance subject to 2
- 2. Deduct cash and investment applications (defined) from cash balances
- 3. Indicative of sufficient liquidity to meet average monthly operating payments 4. Indicative of funded operational requirements
- 5. Indicative of adherence to macro-economic targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high capacity municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)
- 6. Realistic average cash collection forecasts as % of annual billed revenue
- 7. Realistic average increase in debt impairment (doubtful debt) provision
- 8. Indicative of planned capital expenditure level & cash payment timing
- 9. Indicative of compliance with borrowing 'only' for the capital budget should not exceed 100% unless refinancing
- 10. Substantiation of National/Province allocations included in budget
- 11. Indicative of realistic current arrear debtor collection targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high capacity municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)
- 12. Indicative of realistic long term arrear debtor collection targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high capacity municipalities and later for other capacity classifications) 13. Indicative of a credible allowance for repairs & maintenance of assets - functioning assets revenue protection

14. Indicative of a credible allowance for asset renewal (requires analy Supporting indicators						1		,				
% incr total service charges (incl prop rates)	18(1)a			0.0%	70.7%	22.0%	8.4%	0.0%	(100.0%)	(20.2%)	4.2%	4.4%
% incr Property Tax	18(1)a			0.0%	43.5%	18.0%	0.0%	0.0%	(100.0%)	20.0%	4.2%	4.4%
% incr Service charges - electricity revenue	18(1)a			0.0%	68.0%	37.0%	10.9%	0.0%	(100.0%)	(26.4%)	4.2%	4.4%
% incr Service charges - water revenue	18(1)a			0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
% incr Service charges - sanitation revenue	18(1)a			0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
% incr Service charges - refuse revenue	18(1)a			0.0%	115.1%	1.3%	12.1%	0.0%	(100.0%)	(46.2%)	4.2%	4.4%
% incr in	18(1)a			0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total billable revenue	18(1)a		17 208	17 208	29 379	35 854	38 854	38 854	_	31 000	32 302	33 7
Service charges			17 208	17 208	29 379	35 854	38 854	38 854	_	31 000	32 302	33 7
Property rates			5 414	5 414	7 770	9 167	9 167	9 167	_	11 000	11 462	11 9
Service charges - electricity revenue			7 987	7 987	13 421	18 391	20 391	20 391	_	15 000	15 630	16
Service charges - water revenue			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Service charges - sanitation revenue			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Service charges - refuse removal			3 807	3 807	8 188	8 295	9 295	9 295	_	5 000	5 210	5
Service charges - other			_	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	-	
Rental of facilities and equipment			502	502	555	949	949	949	_	544	567	
Capital expenditure excluding capital grant funding			299	299	997	1 900	-	-	_	2 920	1 051	8
Cash receipts from ratepayers	18(1)a		-	-	-	47 756	28 196	28 196	-	24 109	24 850	24
Ratepayer & Other revenue	18(1)a		24 040	24 040	40 271	50 173	53 173	53 173	-	40 680	42 388	44
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current)			10 440	8 184	(1 940)	(10 039)	(8 693)	(8 693)	(25 600)	(1 986)	379	
Operating and Capital Grant Revenue	18(1)a		93 037	93 037	164 607	180 402	219 619	219 619	-	197 567	194 408	188
Capital expenditure - total	20(1)(vi)		13 142	13 142	29 170	33 553	55 929	55 929	-	56 534	48 966	57
Capital expenditure - renewal	20(1)(vi)		417	417	13 333	-	-	-		22 976	16 618	24
Supporting benchmarks												
Growth guideline maximum			6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%
CPI guideline			4.3%	3.9%	4.6%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	5.4%	5.6%	5.4%
DoRA operating grants total MFY												
DoRA capital grants total MFY												
Provincial operating grants												
Provincial capital grants												
District Municipality grants												
Total gazetted/advised national, provincial and district grants										-	-	
Average annual collection rate (arrears inclusive)												
List operating grants												
										-	-	
DoRA capital												
List capital grants												
										-	-	
<u>Trend</u>										-	-	
Trend Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current)			10 440	8 184	(1 940)	(25 600)	(1 986)	379	_	-	-	
			10 440	8 184	(1 940)	(25 600)	(1 986)	379	-	-	-	
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue	_		117 849	117 849	174 409	200 714	220 439	220 439	-	- 185 532	- 192 861	190
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Expenditure			117 849 92 009	117 849 92 160	174 409 205 265	200 714 198 814	220 439 190 055	220 439 190 055	- - -	- 185 532 179 447	- 192 861 186 984	195
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit)			117 849	117 849	174 409	200 714	220 439	220 439		- 185 532 179 447 6 084	- 192 861	195
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012)			117 849 92 009	117 849 92 160	174 409 205 265	200 714 198 814	220 439 190 055	220 439 190 055		- 185 532 179 447	- 192 861 186 984	
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue			117 849 92 009	117 849 92 160 25 690	174 409 205 265 (30 856)	200 714 198 814 1 900	220 439 190 055 30 384	220 439 190 055 30 384	-	185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821	192 861 186 984 5 877	195 (4
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue			117 849 92 009	117 849 92 160 25 690	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0%	200 714 198 814 1 900	220 439 190 055 30 384	220 439 190 055 30 384	(100.0%)	- 185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%)	192 861 186 984 5 877	(1.3%
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Property Rates Revenue			117 849 92 009	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0%	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5%	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0%	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0%	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0%	(100.0%)	185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0%	- 192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2%	(1.3% 4.4%
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Property Rates Revenue % Increase in Electricity Revenue			117 849 92 009	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5% 68.0%	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0% 37.0%	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0% 10.9%	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0% 0.0%	(100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%)	185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0% (26.4%)	- 192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2%	(1.3% 4.4% 4.4%
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Property Rates Revenue % Increase in Electricity Revenue % Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges			117 849 92 009	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0%	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5%	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0%	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0%	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0%	(100.0%)	185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0%	- 192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2%	(1.3% 4.4%
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Property Rates Revenue % Increase in Electricity Revenue % Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure			117 849 92 009	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5% 68.0% 70.7%	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0% 37.0% 22.0%	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0% 10.9% 8.4%	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	(100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%)	185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0% (26.4%) (20.2%)	- 192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2%	(1.3% 4.4% 4.4%
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Property Rates Revenue % Increase in Electricity Revenue % Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure			117 849 92 009	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5% 68.0% 70.7%	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0% 37.0% 22.0%	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0% 10.9% 8.4%	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	(100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%)	185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0% (26.4%) (20.2%)	192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2%	(1.3% (1.3% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4%
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Property Rates Revenue % Increase in Electricity Revenue % Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Employee Costs			117 849 92 009	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5% 68.0% 70.7%	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0% 37.0% 22.0% (3.1%) 9.3%	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0% 10.9% 8.4% (4.4%) (2.8%)	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	(100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%)	185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0% (26.4%) (20.2%)	- 192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2%	(1.3°) (4.4°) 4.4°) 4.4°) 4.4°)
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Property Rates Revenue % Increase in Electricity Revenue % Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Employee Costs % Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases			117 849 92 009	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5% 68.0% 70.7% 122.7% 107.9% 74.8%	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0% 37.0% 22.0% (3.1%) 9.3% 11.1%	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0% 10.9% 8.4%	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	(100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%)	185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0% (26.4%) (20.2%)	192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2%	(1.3% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4%
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Property Rates Revenue % Increase in Electricity Revenue % Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Employee Costs % Increase in Employee Costs % Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases Average Cost Per Budgeted Employee Position (Remuneration)			117 849 92 009	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5% 68.0% 70.7% 122.7% 107.9% 74.8% 0	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0% 37.0% 22.0% (3.1%) 9.3% 11.1% 0	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0% 10.9% 8.4% (4.4%) (2.8%)	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	(100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%)	185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0% (26.4%) (20.2%) (5.6%) (0.1%) 6.2% 0	- 192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2%	(1.3% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4%
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Property Rates Revenue % Increase in Electricity Revenue % Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases Average Cost Per Budgeted Employee Position (Remuneration) Average Cost Per Councillor (Remuneration)			117 849 92 009 25 840	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5% 68.0% 70.7% 122.7% 107.9% 74.8% 0	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0% 37.0% 22.0% (3.1%) 9.3% 11.1% 0	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0% 10.9% 8.4% (4.4%) (2.8%) (21.0%)	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	(100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%)	185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0% (26.4%) (20.2%) (5.6%) (0.1%) 6.2% 0	192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2%	(1.3% (1.3% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4%
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Property Rates Revenue % Increase in Electricity Revenue % Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases Average Cost Per Budgeted Employee Position (Remuneration) Average Cost Per Councillor (Remuneration) R&M % of PPE			117 849 92 009 25 840 0.5%	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5% 68.0% 70.7% 122.7% 107.9% 74.8% 0 0	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0% 37.0% 22.0% (3.1%) 9.3% 11.1% 0	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0% 10.9% 8.4% (4.4%) (2.8%) (21.0%)	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	(100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%)	185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0% (26.4%) (20.2%) (5.6%) (0.1%) 6.2% 0	- 192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2%	199 (4 (1.3% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 0.5%
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Property Rates Revenue % Increase in Electricity Revenue % Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Employee Costs % Increase in Employee Costs % Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases Average Cost Per Budgeted Employee Position (Remuneration) Average Cost Per Councillor (Remuneration) R&M % of PPE Asset Renewal and R&M as a % of PPE			117 849 92 009 25 840 0.5% 3.0%	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5% 68.0% 70.7% 122.7% 107.9% 74.8% 0 0 1.1% 6.0%	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0% 37.0% 22.0% (3.1%) 9.3% 11.1% 0 0 0.0% 0.0%	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0% 10.9% 8.4% (4.4%) (2.8%) (21.0%)	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	(100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%)	185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0% (26.4%) (20.2%) (5.6%) (0.1%) 6.2% 0 0 0.5% 12.0%	- 192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2%	(1.3% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 0.5%
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Property Rates Revenue % Increase in Electricity Revenue % Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Employee Costs % Increase in Employee Costs % Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases Average Cost Per Budgeted Employee Position (Remuneration) Average Cost Per Councillor (Remuneration) R&M % of PPE Asset Renewal and R&M as a % of PPE Debt Impairment % of Total Billable Revenue			117 849 92 009 25 840 0.5%	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5% 68.0% 70.7% 122.7% 107.9% 74.8% 0 0	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0% 37.0% 22.0% (3.1%) 9.3% 11.1% 0	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0% 10.9% 8.4% (4.4%) (2.8%) (21.0%)	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	(100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%)	185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0% (26.4%) (20.2%) (5.6%) (0.1%) 6.2% 0	- 192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2%	(1.3% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 0.5%
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Property Rates Revenue % Increase in Electricity Revenue % Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Employee Costs % Increase in Employee Costs % Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases Average Cost Per Budgeted Employee Position (Remuneration) Average Cost Per Councillor (Remuneration) R&M % of PPE Asset Renewal and R&M as a % of PPE Debt Impairment % of Total Billable Revenue Capital Revenue			0.5% 3.0% 51.2%	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 51.2%	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5% 68.0% 70.7% 122.7% 107.9% 74.8% 0 0 1.1% 6.0% 57.4%	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0% 37.0% 22.0% (3.1%) 9.3% 11.1% 0 0 0.0% 0.0% 11.2%	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0% 10.9% 8.4% (4.4%) (2.8%) (21.0%)	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	(100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%)	185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0% (26.4%) (20.2%) (5.6%) (0.1%) 6.2% 0 0 0.5% 12.0% 0.0%	- 192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 0.5% 8.0% 0.0%	(1.3% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 0.5% 10.0%
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Property Rates Revenue % Increase in Electricity Revenue % Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases Average Cost Per Budgeted Employee Position (Remuneration) Average Cost Per Councillor (Remuneration) R&M % of PPE Asset Renewal and R&M as a % of PPE Debt Impairment % of Total Billable Revenue Capital Revenue Internally Funded & Other (R'000)			117 849 92 009 25 840 0.5% 3.0%	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5% 68.0% 70.7% 122.7% 107.9% 74.8% 0 0 1.1% 6.0%	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0% 37.0% 22.0% (3.1%) 9.3% 11.1% 0 0 0.0% 0.0%	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0% 10.9% 8.4% (4.4%) (2.8%) (21.0%)	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0	(100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%)	185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0% (26.4%) (20.2%) (5.6%) (0.1%) 6.2% 0 0 0.5% 12.0%	- 192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2%	(1.39) (4.49) 4.49) 4.49) 4.49) 4.49) 0.59) 10.00) 0.09)
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Property Rates Revenue % Increase in Electricity Revenue % Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Employee Costs % Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases Average Cost Per Budgeted Employee Position (Remuneration) Average Cost Per Councillor (Remuneration) R&M % of PPE Asset Renewal and R&M as a % of PPE Debt Impairment % of Total Billable Revenue Capital Revenue Internally Funded & Other (R'000) Borrowing (R'000)			0.5% 3.0% 51.2%	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.5% 3.0% 51.2%	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5% 68.0% 70.7% 122.7% 107.9% 74.8% 0 0 1.1% 6.0% 57.4%	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0% 37.0% 22.0% (3.1%) 9.3% 11.1% 0 0.0% 0.0% 11.2%	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0% 10.9% 8.4% (4.4%) (2.8%) (21.0%) 0.0% 0.0% 7.7%	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0	(100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%)	185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0% (26.4%) (20.2%) (5.6%) (0.1%) 6.2% 0 0 0.5% 12.0% 0.0%	- 192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 6.5% 8.0% 0.0%	199 (4.3% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 0.5% 10.0%
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Property Rates Revenue % Increase in Electricity Revenue % Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Employee Costs % Increase in Employee Costs % Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases Average Cost Per Budgeted Employee Position (Remuneration) Average Cost Per Councillor (Remuneration) R&M % of PPE Asset Renewal and R&M as a % of PPE Debt Impairment % of Total Billable Revenue Capital Revenue Internally Funded & Other (R'000) Borrowing (R'000) Grant Funding and Other (R'000)			0.5% 3.0% 51.2%	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.5% 3.0% 51.2%	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5% 68.0% 70.7% 122.7% 107.9% 74.8% 0 0 1.1% 6.0% 57.4%	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0% 37.0% 22.0% (3.1%) 9.3% 11.1% 0 0.0% 0.0% 11.2%	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0% 10.9% 8.4% (4.4%) (2.8%) (21.0%) 0.0% 0.0% 7.7%	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0	(100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%)	185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0% (26.4%) (20.2%) (5.6%) (0.1%) 6.2% 0 0 0.5% 12.0% 0.0%	- 192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 1.05% 8.0% 0.0%	199 (4.4%) 4.4%) 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 0.5% 10.0%
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Property Rates Revenue % Increase in Electricity Revenue % Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Employee Costs % Increase in Employee Costs % Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases Average Cost Per Budgeted Employee Position (Remuneration) Average Cost Per Councillor (Remuneration) R&M % of PPE Asset Renewal and R&M as a % of PPE Debt Impairment % of Total Billable Revenue Capital Revenue Internally Funded & Other (R'000) Borrowing (R'000) Grant Funding and Other (R'000) Internally Generated funds % of Non Grant Funding			117 849 92 009 25 840 0.5% 3.0% 51.2%	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.5% 3.0% 51.2%	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5% 68.0% 70.7% 122.7% 107.9% 74.8% 0 0 1.1% 6.0% 57.4%	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0% 37.0% 22.0% (3.1%) 9.3% 11.1% 0 0 0.0% 0.0% 11.2%	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0% 10.9% 8.4% (4.4%) (2.8%) (21.0%) 0.0% 0.0% 7.7%	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	(100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%)	185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0% (26.4%) (20.2%) (5.6%) (0.1%) 6.2% 0 0 0.5% 12.0% 0.0%	- 192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 6.5% 8.0% 0.0%	198 (4.3% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 10.0% 10.0%
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Property Rates Revenue % Increase in Electricity Revenue % Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases Average Cost Per Budgeted Employee Position (Remuneration) Average Cost Per Councillor (Remuneration) R&M % of PPE Asset Renewal and R&M as a % of PPE Debt Impairment % of Total Billable Revenue Capital Revenue Internally Funded & Other (R'000) Borrowing (R'000) Grant Funding and Other (R'000) Internally Generated funds % of Non Grant Funding Borrowing % of Non Grant Funding			0.5% 3.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0%	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5% 68.0% 70.7% 122.7% 107.9% 74.8% 0 0 1.1% 6.0% 57.4%	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0% 37.0% 22.0% (3.1%) 9.3% 11.1% 0 0 0.0% 0.0% 11.2%	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0% 10.9% 8.4% (4.4%) (2.8%) (21.0%) 0.0% 7.7%	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0	(100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%)	185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0% (26.4%) (20.2%) (5.6%) (0.1%) 6.2% 0 0 0.5% 12.0% 0.0%	- 192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 1.05% 8.0% 0.0%	199 (4.3% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 10.0% 100.0 0.0%
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Property Rates Revenue % Increase in Electricity Revenue % Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Employee Costs % Increase in Employee Costs % Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases Average Cost Per Budgeted Employee Position (Remuneration) Average Cost Per Councillor (Remuneration) R&M % of PPE Asset Renewal and R&M as a % of PPE Debt Impairment % of Total Billable Revenue Capital Revenue Internally Funded & Other (R'000) Borrowing (R'000) Grant Funding and Other (R'000)			0.5% 3.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 0.0%	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.5% 3.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 0.0%	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5% 68.0% 70.7% 122.7% 107.9% 74.8% 0 0 1.1% 6.0% 57.4% 997 - 28 173 100.0% 0.0%	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0% 37.0% 22.0% (3.1%) 9.3% 11.1% 0 0 0.0% 0.0% 11.2% 1 900 - 31 653 100.0% 0.0%	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0% 10.9% 8.4% (4.4%) (2.8%) (21.0%) 0.0% 7.7%	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0	(100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%)	185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0% (26.4%) (20.2%) (5.6%) (0.1%) 6.2% 0 0 0.5% 12.0% 0.0%	- 192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 0.5% 8.0% 0.0% 1 051 - 47 915 100.0% 0.0%	198 (4 (1.3% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 10.0% 100.0 0.0%
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Property Rates Revenue % Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases Average Cost Per Budgeted Employee Position (Remuneration) Average Cost Per Councillor (Remuneration) R&M % of PPE Asset Renewal and R&M as a % of PPE Debt Impairment % of Total Billable Revenue Capital Revenue Internally Funded & Other (R'000) Borrowing (R'000) Grant Funding and Other (R'000) Internally Generated funds % of Non Grant Funding Borrowing % of Non Grant Funding Grant Funding % of Total Funding Grant Funding % of Total Funding			0.5% 3.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 0.0%	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.5% 3.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 0.0%	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5% 68.0% 70.7% 122.7% 107.9% 74.8% 0 0 1.1% 6.0% 57.4% 997 - 28 173 100.0% 0.0%	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0% 37.0% 22.0% (3.1%) 9.3% 11.1% 0 0 0.0% 0.0% 11.2% 1 900 - 31 653 100.0% 0.0%	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0% 10.9% 8.4% (4.4%) (2.8%) (21.0%) 0.0% 7.7%	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0	(100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%)	185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0% (26.4%) (20.2%) (5.6%) (0.1%) 6.2% 0 0 0.5% 12.0% 0.0%	- 192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 0.5% 8.0% 0.0% 1 051 - 47 915 100.0% 0.0%	198 (4 (1.3% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 0.5% 10.0% 0.0% 95.2%
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Property Rates Revenue % Increase in Electricity Revenue % Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Employee Costs % Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases Average Cost Per Budgeted Employee Position (Remuneration) Average Cost Per Councillor (Remuneration) R&M % of PPE Asset Renewal and R&M as a % of PPE Debt Impairment % of Total Billable Revenue Capital Revenue Internally Funded & Other (R'000) Borrowing (R'000) Grant Funding and Other (R'000) Internally Generated funds % of Non Grant Funding Borrowing % of Non Grant Funding Grant Funding % of Total Funding Grant Funding % of Total Funding Capital Expenditure Total Capital Programme (R'000)			117 849 92 009 25 840 0.5% 3.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 0.0% 97.7%	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.5% 3.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 0.0% 97.7%	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5% 68.0% 70.7% 122.7% 107.9% 74.8% 0 0 1.1% 6.0% 57.4% 997 - 28 173 100.0% 0.0% 96.6%	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0% 37.0% 22.0% (3.1%) 9.3% 11.1% 0 0.0% 0.0% 11.2% 1 900 - 31 653 100.0% 0.0% 94.3%	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0% 10.9% 8.4% (4.4%) (2.8%) (21.0%) 0.0% 7.7% - 55 929 0.0% 0.0% 100.0%	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0	(100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%)	185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0% (26.4%) (20.2%) (5.6%) (0.1%) 6.2% 0 0 0.5% 12.0% 0.0%	192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 1.5% 8.0% 0.0% 1 051 - 47 915 100.0% 0.0% 97.9%	198 (4 (1.3% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 0.5% 10.0% 0.0% 95.29
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Property Rates Revenue % Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Employee Costs % Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases Average Cost Per Budgeted Employee Position (Remuneration) Average Cost Per Councillor (Remuneration) R&M % of PPE Asset Renewal and R&M as a % of PPE Debt Impairment % of Total Billable Revenue Capital Revenue Internally Funded & Other (R'000) Borrowing (R'000) Grant Funding and Other (R'000) Internally Generated funds % of Non Grant Funding Borrowing % of Non Grant Funding Grant Funding % of Total Funding Capital Expenditure Total Capital Programme (R'000) Asset Renewal			117 849 92 009 25 840 0.5% 3.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 0.0% 97.7%	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.5% 3.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 0.0% 97.7%	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5% 68.0% 70.7% 122.7% 107.9% 74.8% 0 0 1.1% 6.0% 57.4% 997 — 28 173 100.0% 0.0% 96.6%	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0% 37.0% 22.0% (3.1%) 9.3% 11.1% 0 0 0.0% 0.0% 11.2% 1 900 - 31 653 100.0% 0.0% 94.3%	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0% 10.9% 8.4% (4.4%) (2.8%) (21.0%) 0.0% 7.7% - 55 929 0.0% 100.0%	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0	(100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%)	185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0% (26.4%) (20.2%) (5.6%) (0.1%) 6.2% 0 0 0.5% 12.0% 0.0% 770 - 53 614 100.0% 0.0% 98.6%	192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 1.05% 8.0% 0.0% 1 051 	199 (4.39) 4.49) 4.49) 4.49) 4.49) 10.09 0.09) 10.00 95.29
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Fotal Operating Revenue Fotal Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Property Rates Revenue % Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Employee Costs % Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases Average Cost Per Budgeted Employee Position (Remuneration) Average Cost Per Councillor (Remuneration) R&M % of PPE Asset Renewal and R&M as a % of PPE Debt Impairment % of Total Billable Revenue Capital Revenue Internally Funded & Other (R'000) Borrowing (R'000) Grant Funding and Other (R'000) Internally Generated funds % of Non Grant Funding Borrowing % of Non Grant Funding Grant Funding % of Total Funding Capital Expenditure Fotal Capital Programme (R'000) Asset Renewal Asset Renewal Asset Renewal % of Total Capital Expenditure			117 849 92 009 25 840 0.5% 3.0% 51.2% 299 12 843 100.0% 0.0% 97.7%	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 0.0% 97.7%	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5% 68.0% 70.7% 122.7% 107.9% 74.8% 0 0 1.1% 6.0% 57.4% 997 - 28 173 100.0% 96.6% 29 170 21 930 75.2%	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0% 37.0% 22.0% (3.1%) 9.3% 11.1% 0 0.0% 0.0% 11.2% 1 900 - 31 653 100.0% 0.0% 94.3%	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0% 10.9% 8.4% (4.4%) (2.8%) (21.0%) 0.0% 0.0% 7.7% - 55 929 0.0% 100.0%	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0	(100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%)	185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0% (26.4%) (20.2%) (5.6%) (0.1%) 6.2% 0 0 0.5% 12.0% 0.0% 770 - 53 614 100.0% 0.0% 98.6%	192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2	199 (4.39) 4.49) 4.49) 4.49) 4.49) 10.09 0.09) 10.00 95.29
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Fotal Operating Revenue Fotal Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Property Rates Revenue % Increase in Electricity Revenue % Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Employee Costs % Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases Average Cost Per Budgeted Employee Position (Remuneration) Average Cost Per Councillor (Remuneration) R&M % of PPE Asset Renewal and R&M as a % of PPE Debt Impairment % of Total Billable Revenue Capital Revenue Internally Funded & Other (R'000) Borrowing (R'000) Grant Funding and Other (R'000) Internally Generated funds % of Non Grant Funding Borrowing % of Non Grant Funding Grant Funding % of Total Funding Grant Funding % of Total Funding Grant Expenditure Fotal Capital Programme (R'000) Asset Renewal Asset Renewal % of Total Capital Expenditure Cash			117 849 92 009 25 840 0.5% 3.0% 51.2% 299 12 843 100.0% 0.0% 97.7%	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 0.0% 97.7%	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5% 68.0% 70.7% 122.7% 107.9% 74.8% 0 0 1.1% 6.0% 57.4% 997 - 28 173 100.0% 0.0% 96.6%	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0% 37.0% 22.0% (3.1%) 9.3% 11.1% 0 0 0.0% 0.0% 11.2% 1 900 - 31 653 100.0% 0.0% 94.3%	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0% 10.9% 8.4% (4.4%) (2.8%) (21.0%) 0.0% 0.0% 7.7% - 55 929 0.0% 100.0%	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0	(100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%)	185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0% (26.4%) (20.2%) (5.6%) (0.1%) 6.2% 0 0 0.5% 12.0% 0.0% 770 - 53 614 100.0% 0.0% 98.6%	192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2	199 (4) (1.39) 4.49) 4.49) 4.49) 4.49) 10.09 0.09) 95.29 55) 49
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Fotal Operating Revenue Fotal Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue Koncrease in Total Operating Revenue For Increase in Property Rates Revenue For Increase in Electricity Revenue For Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure For Increase in Employee Costs For Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases For Increas			117 849 92 009 25 840 0.5% 3.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 0.0% 97.7% 13 142 9 865 75.1%	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5% 68.0% 70.7% 122.7% 107.9% 74.8% 0 0 1.1% 6.0% 57.4% 997 - 28 173 100.0% 96.6% 29 170 21 930 75.2%	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0% 37.0% 22.0% (3.1%) 9.3% 11.1% 0 0.0% 0.0% 11.2% 1 900 - 31 653 100.0% 0.0% 94.3%	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0% 10.9% 8.4% (4.4%) (2.8%) (21.0%) 0.0% 7.7% - 55 929 0.0% 100.0% 55 929 - 0.0%	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.	(100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%)	- 185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0% (26.4%) (20.2%) (5.6%) (0.1%) 6.2% 0 0 0.5% 12.0% 0.0% - 53 614 100.0% 98.6%	- 192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2	199 (4) (1.39) 4.49) 4.49) 4.49) 4.49) 10.09 0.09) 95.29 55) 49
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Fotal Operating Revenue Fotal Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue Increase in Total Operating Revenue Increase in Property Rates Revenue Increase in Electricity Revenue Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure Increase in Employee Costs Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases Average Cost Per Budgeted Employee Position (Remuneration) Average Cost Per Councillor (Remuneration) R&M % of PPE Asset Renewal and R&M as a % of PPE Debt Impairment % of Total Billable Revenue Capital Revenue Internally Funded & Other (R'000) Grant Funding and Other (R'000) Grant Funding Word Forman Funding Grant Funding % of Total Funding Carrowing % of Non Grant Funding Carrowing % of Non Grant Funding Capital Expenditure Fotal Capital Programme (R'000) Asset Renewal Asset Renewal % of Total Capital Expenditure Cash Cash Receipts % of Rate Payer & Other Cash Coverage Ratio			117 849 92 009 25 840 0.5% 3.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 0.0% 97.7% 13 142 9 865 75.1%	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.5% 3.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 0.0% 97.7% 13 142 9 865 75.1%	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5% 68.0% 70.7% 122.7% 107.9% 74.8% 0 0 1.1% 6.0% 57.4% 997 - 28 173 100.0% 0.0% 96.6%	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0% 37.0% 22.0% (3.1%) 9.3% 11.1% 0 0 0.0% 0.0% 11.2% 1 900 - 31 653 100.0% 0.0% 94.3%	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0% 10.9% 8.4% (4.4%) (2.8%) (21.0%) 0.0% 0.0% 7.7% - 55 929 0.0% 0.0% 100.0% 55 929 - 0.0%	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 7.7% - - 55 929 0.0% 0.0% 100.0%	(100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%)	185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0% (26.4%) (20.2%) (5.6%) (0.1%) 6.2% 0 0 0.5% 12.0% 0.0% 770 - 53 614 100.0% 0.0% 98.6% 56 534 55 494 102.0%	- 192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2	199 (4) (1.39) 4.49) 4.49) 4.49) 4.49) 10.09 0.09) 95.29 55) 49
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Fotal Operating Revenue Fotal Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue Increase in Total Operating Revenue Increase in Property Rates Revenue Increase in Electricity Revenue Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure Increase in Employee Costs Increase in Employee Costs Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases Average Cost Per Budgeted Employee Position (Remuneration) Average Cost Per Councillor (Remuneration) R&M % of PPE Asset Renewal and R&M as a % of PPE Debt Impairment % of Total Billable Revenue Capital Revenue Internally Funded & Other (R'000) Grant Funding and Other (R'000) Grant Funding Work of Non Grant Funding Borrowing (R'000) Grant Funding % of Total Funding Capital Expenditure Total Capital Programme (R'000) Asset Renewal Asset Renewal % of Total Capital Expenditure Cash Cash Receipts % of Rate Payer & Other Cash Coverage Ratio Borrowing			117 849 92 009 25 840 0.5% 3.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 0.0% 97.7% 13 142 9 865 75.1%	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.5% 3.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 0.0% 97.7% 13 142 9 865 75.1%	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5% 68.0% 70.7% 122.7% 107.9% 74.8% 0 0 1.1% 6.0% 57.4% 997 - 28 173 100.0% 0.0% 96.6%	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0% 37.0% 22.0% (3.1%) 9.3% 11.1% 0 0 0.0% 0.0% 11.2% 1 900 - 31 653 100.0% 0.0% 94.3%	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0% 10.9% 8.4% (4.4%) (2.8%) (21.0%) 0.0% 0.0% 7.7% - 55 929 0.0% 0.0% 100.0% 55 929 - 0.0%	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 7.7% - - 55 929 0.0% 0.0% 100.0%	(100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%)	185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0% (26.4%) (20.2%) (5.6%) (0.1%) 6.2% 0 0 0.5% 12.0% 0.0% 770 - 53 614 100.0% 0.0% 98.6% 56 534 55 494 102.0%	- 192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2	199 (1.39) 4.49) 4.49) 4.49) 4.49) 4.49) 10.00 0.09) 95.21) 55) 44) 95.22)
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Cotal Operating Revenue Cotal Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue 6 Increase in Total Operating Revenue 6 Increase in Property Rates Revenue 6 Increase in Electricity Revenue 6 Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure 6 Increase in Enployee Costs 6 Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases 6 Increase in Froperty Rates & Services Charges Expenditure 6 Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases 6 Increase in Froperty Rates & Services Charges Expenditure 6 Increase in Froperty Rates & Services Charges Expenditure 6 Increase in Froperty Rates & Services Charges Expenditure 6 Increase in Froperty Rates & Services Charges Expenditure 6 Increase in Froperty Rates & Services Charges Expenditure Cash Renewal and R&M as a % of PPE Debt Impairment % of Total Billable Revenue Expital Revenue Internally Funded & Other (R'000) Borrowing (R'000) Grant Funding and Other (R'000) Borrowing (R'000) Grant Funding % of Non Grant Funding Borrowing (R'000) Saset Renewal Asset Renewal Asset Renewal % of Total Capital Expenditure Cash Cash Cash Receipts % of Rate Payer & Other Cash Coverage Ratio Borrowing Credit Rating (2009/10)			117 849 92 009 25 840 0.5% 3.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 0.0% 97.7% 13 142 9 865 75.1% 0.0%	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5% 68.0% 70.7% 122.7% 107.9% 74.8% 0 0 1.1% 6.0% 57.4% 997 - 28 173 100.0% 0.0% 96.6% 29 170 21 930 75.2% 0.0% (0)	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0% 37.0% 22.0% (3.1%) 9.3% 11.1% 0 0 0.0% 0.0% 11.2% 1 900 - 31 653 100.0% 0.0% 94.3% 33 553 - 0.0%	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0% 10.9% 8.4% (4.4%) (2.8%) (21.0%) 0.0% 0.0% 7.7% - 55 929 0.0% 0.0% 100.0% 55 929 - 0.0%	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0	(100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0% (26.4%) (20.2%) (5.6%) (0.1%) 6.2% 0 0 0.5% 12.0% 0.0% 770 - 53 614 100.0% 0.0% 98.6% 56 534 55 494 102.0% 0 0	192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2	199 (1.39) 4.49) 4.49) 4.49) 4.49) 4.49) 10.00 0.09) 95.22) 56.24)
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Cotal Operating Revenue Cotal Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue Increase in Total Operating Revenue Increase in Property Rates Revenue Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure Increase in Total Operating Expenditure Increase in Electricity Revenue Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases Increase			117 849 92 009 25 840 0.5% 3.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 0.0% 97.7% 13 142 9 865 75.1% 0.0%	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 0.0% 97.7% 13 142 9 865 75.1% 0.0% (0)	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5% 68.0% 70.7% 122.7% 107.9% 74.8% 0 0 1.1% 6.0% 57.4% 997 - 28 173 100.0% 0.0% 96.6% 29 170 21 930 75.2% 0.0% (0)	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0% 37.0% 22.0% (3.1%) 9.3% 11.1% 0 0 0.0% 0.0% 11.2% 1 900 - 31 653 100.0% 0.0% 94.3% 33 553 - 0.0%	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0% 10.9% 8.4% (4.4%) (2.8%) (21.0%) 0.0% 7.7% - 55 929 0.0% 0.0% 100.0% 53.0% 0	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 7.7%	(100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	- 185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0% (26.4%) (20.2%) (5.6%) (0.1%) 6.2% 0 0 0.5% 12.0% 0.0% 770 - 53 614 100.0% 0.0% 98.6% 56 534 55 494 102.0% 59.3% 0	192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2	199 (1.39) 4.49) 4.49) 4.49) 4.49) 4.49) 100.00 0.09) 95.20 56.20
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Cotal Operating Revenue Cotal Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue In Increase in Total Operating Revenue Increase in Property Rates Revenue Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure Increase in Total Operating Expenditure Increase in Electricity Revenue Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases Average Cost Per Budgeted Employee Position (Remuneration) Average Cost Per Councillor (Remuneration) R&M of PPE Asset Renewal and R&M as a % of PPE Debt Impairment % of Total Billable Revenue Capital Revenue Internally Funded & Other (R'000) Borrowing (R'000) Grant Funding and Other (R'000) Internally Generated funds % of Non Grant Funding Borrowing % of Non Grant Funding Capital Expenditure Total Capital Programme (R'000) Asset Renewal Asset Renewal Asset Renewal % of Total Capital Expenditure Cash Cash Receipts % of Rate Payer & Other Cash Coverage Ratio Borrowing Credit Rating (2009/10) Capital Charges to Operating Borrowing Receipts % of Capital Expenditure			117 849 92 009 25 840 0.5% 3.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 0.0% 97.7% 13 142 9 865 75.1% 0.0%	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5% 68.0% 70.7% 122.7% 107.9% 74.8% 0 0 1.1% 6.0% 57.4% 997 - 28 173 100.0% 0.0% 96.6% 29 170 21 930 75.2% 0.0% (0)	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0% 37.0% 22.0% (3.1%) 9.3% 11.1% 0 0 0.0% 0.0% 11.2% 1 900 - 31 653 100.0% 0.0% 94.3% 33 553 - 0.0%	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0% 10.9% 8.4% (4.4%) (2.8%) (21.0%) 0.0% 0.0% 7.7% - 55 929 0.0% 0.0% 100.0% 55 929 - 0.0%	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0	(100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0% (26.4%) (20.2%) (5.6%) (0.1%) 6.2% 0 0 0.5% 12.0% 0.0% 770 - 53 614 100.0% 0.0% 98.6% 56 534 55 494 102.0% 0 0	192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2	199 (4) (1.39) 4.49) 4.49) 4.49) 4.49) 10.09 0.09) 51 49 100.0 95.29 56.29
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Cotal Operating Revenue Cotal Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Property Rates Revenue % Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases % Increase in Foreity Rates & Services Charges Expenditure % Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases % Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases % Increase in Foreity Rates & Services Charges Expenditure % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure Rate Renewal and R&M as a % of PPE Debt Impairment % of Total Billable Revenue Capital Revenue Internally Funded & Other (R'000) Grant Funding and Other (R'000) Grant Funding and Other (R'000) Grant Funding Generated funds % of Non Grant Funding Gorrowing (R'000) Grant Funding % of Total Funding Capital Expenditure Fotal Capital Programme (R'000) Asset Renewal Asset Renewal Asset Renewal % of Total Capital Expenditure Cash Cash Cash Coverage Ratio Corrowing Credit Rating (2009/10) Capital Charges to Operating Corrowing Receipts % of Capital Expenditure Reserves			117 849 92 009 25 840 0.5% 3.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 0.0% 97.7% 13 142 9 865 75.1% 0.0% -	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.5% 3.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 0.0% 97.7% 13 142 9 865 75.1% 0.0% (0)	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5% 68.0% 70.7% 122.7% 107.9% 74.8% 0 0 1.1% 6.0% 57.4% 997 - 28 173 100.0% 96.6% 29 170 21 930 75.2% 0.0% (0)	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0% 37.0% 22.0% (3.1%) 9.3% 11.1% 0 0.0% 0.0% 11.2% 1 900 - 31 653 100.0% 0.0% 94.3% 33 553 - 0.0%	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0% 10.9% 8.4% (4.4%) (2.8%) (21.0%) 0.0% 7.7% - 55 929 0.0% 100.0% 53.0% 0	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.	(100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0	- 185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0% (26.4%) (20.2%) (5.6%) (0.1%) 6.2% 0 0 0.5% 12.0% 0.0% 770 - 53 614 100.0% 98.6% 56 534 55 494 102.0% 59.3% 0	192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 0.5% 8.0% 0.0% 1 051 - 47 915 100.0% 97.9% 48 966 41 035 83.8% 0.0%	199 (4.39) 4.49) 4.49) 4.49) 4.49) 4.49) 10.00) 0.09) 95.22) 56.24) 0.09) 0.09)
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue Increase in Total Operating Revenue Increase in Property Rates Revenue Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure Increase in Total Operating Expenditure Increase in Total Operating Expenditure Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases Average Cost Per Budgeted Employee Position (Remuneration) Average Cost Per Councillor (Remuneration) R&M % of PPE Asset Renewal and R&M as a % of PPE Debt Impairment % of Total Billable Revenue Capital Revenue Internally Funded & Other (R'000) Borrowing (R'000) Grant Funding and Other (R'000) Internally Generated funds % of Non Grant Funding Borrowing % of Non Grant Funding Capital Expenditure Total Capital Programme (R'000) Asset Renewal Asset Renewal % of Total Capital Expenditure Cash Cash Coverage Ratio Borrowing Credit Rating (2009/10) Capital Charges to Operating Borrowing Receipts % of Capital Expenditure Reserves Surplus/(Deficit)			117 849 92 009 25 840 0.5% 3.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 0.0% 97.7% 13 142 9 865 75.1% 0.0%	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 0.0% 97.7% 13 142 9 865 75.1% 0.0% (0)	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5% 68.0% 70.7% 122.7% 107.9% 74.8% 0 0 1.1% 6.0% 57.4% 997 - 28 173 100.0% 0.0% 96.6% 29 170 21 930 75.2% 0.0% (0)	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0% 37.0% 22.0% (3.1%) 9.3% 11.1% 0 0 0.0% 0.0% 11.2% 1 900 - 31 653 100.0% 0.0% 94.3% 33 553 - 0.0%	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0% 10.9% 8.4% (4.4%) (2.8%) (21.0%) 0.0% 7.7% - 55 929 0.0% 0.0% 100.0% 53.0% 0	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 7.7%	(100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	- 185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0% (26.4%) (20.2%) (5.6%) (0.1%) 6.2% 0 0 0.5% 12.0% 0.0% 770 - 53 614 100.0% 0.0% 98.6% 56 534 55 494 102.0% 59.3% 0	192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2	198 (4 (1.3% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 10.0° 0.0% 95.2° 56.2° 0.0% 0.0%
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Fotal Operating Revenue Fotal Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Property Rates Revenue % Increase in Electricity Revenue % Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases Average Cost Per Budgeted Employee Position (Remuneration) Average Cost Per Councillor (Remuneration) R&M % of PPE Asset Renewal and R&M as a % of PPE Debt Impairment % of Total Billable Revenue Capital Revenue Internally Funded & Other (R'000) Grant Funding and Other (R'000) Grant Funding and Other (R'000) Internally Generated funds % of Non Grant Funding Borrowing (R'000) Grant Funding % of Total Funding Capital Expenditure Total Capital Programme (R'000) Asset Renewal Asset Renewal % of Total Capital Expenditure Cash Cash Revenue Cash Coverage Ratio Borrowing Credit Rating (2009/10) Capital Charges to Operating Borrowing Receipts % of Capital Expenditure Reserves Surplus/(Deficit) Free Services			117 849 92 009 25 840 0.5% 3.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 0.0% 97.7% 13 142 9 865 75.1% 0.0% - 0.0% 0.0%	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.5% 3.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 0.0% 97.7% 13 142 9 865 75.1% 0.0% (0)	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5% 68.0% 70.7% 122.7% 107.9% 74.8% 0 0 0 1.1% 6.0% 57.4% 997 - 28 173 100.0% 0.0% 96.6% 29 170 21 930 75.2% 0.0% (0)	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0% 37.0% 22.0% (3.1%) 9.3% 11.1% 0 0 0.0% 0.0% 11.2% 1 900 - 31 653 100.0% 0.0% 94.3% 33 553 - 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 94.3%	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0% 10.9% 8.4% (4.4%) (2.8%) (21.0%) 0.0% 0.0% 7.7% - 55 929 0.0% 0.0% 100.0% 53.0% 0	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.	(100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0	185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0% (26.4%) (20.2%) (5.6%) (0.1%) 6.2% 0 0 0.5% 12.0% 0.0% 770 - 53 614 100.0% 0.0% 98.6% 56 534 55 494 102.0% 59.3% 0 0 0.0% 0.0% 148 392	192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2	198 (4 (1.3% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 10.0% 0.0% 95.2% 56.2% 0.0% 0.0%
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Fotal Operating Revenue Fotal Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Property Rates Revenue % Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure % Increase in Electricity Revenue % Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases Expenditure % Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases Average Cost Per Budgeted Employee Position (Remuneration) Average Cost Per Councillor (Remuneration) R&M % of PPE Asset Renewal and R&M as a % of PPE Debt Impairment % of Total Billable Revenue Capital Revenue Internally Funded & Other (R'000) Grant Funding and Other (R'000) Grant Funding Generated funds % of Non Grant Funding Gorrowing (R'000) Grant Funding % of Total Funding Capital Expenditure Fotal Capital Programme (R'000) Asset Renewal Asset Renewal Asset Renewal % of Total Capital Expenditure Cash Cash Receipts % of Rate Payer & Other Cash Coverage Ratio Borrowing Credit Rating (2009/10) Capital Charges to Operating Corrowing Receipts % of Capital Expenditure Reserves Surplus/(Deficit) Free Services Free Basic Services as a % of Equitable Share			117 849 92 009 25 840 0.5% 3.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 0.0% 97.7% 13 142 9 865 75.1% 0.0% -	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.5% 3.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 0.0% 97.7% 13 142 9 865 75.1% 0.0% (0)	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5% 68.0% 70.7% 122.7% 107.9% 74.8% 0 0 1.1% 6.0% 57.4% 997 - 28 173 100.0% 96.6% 29 170 21 930 75.2% 0.0% (0)	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0% 37.0% 22.0% (3.1%) 9.3% 11.1% 0 0.0% 0.0% 11.2% 1 900 - 31 653 100.0% 0.0% 94.3% 33 553 - 0.0%	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0% 10.9% 8.4% (4.4%) (2.8%) (21.0%) 0.0% 7.7% - 55 929 0.0% 100.0% 53.0% 0	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.	(100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0	- 185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0% (26.4%) (20.2%) (5.6%) (0.1%) 6.2% 0 0 0.5% 12.0% 0.0% 770 - 53 614 100.0% 98.6% 56 534 55 494 102.0% 59.3% 0	192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 0.5% 8.0% 0.0% 1 051 - 47 915 100.0% 97.9% 48 966 41 035 83.8% 0.0%	198 (4 (1.3% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 10.00 0.0% 95.29 56.29 0.0% 0.0%
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Fotal Operating Revenue Fotal Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue Increase in Total Operating Revenue Increase in Property Rates Revenue Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure Increase in Total Operating Expenditure Increase in Electricity Revenue Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases Average Cost Per Budgeted Employee Position (Remuneration) Average Cost Per Budgeted Employee Position (Remuneration) Average Cost Per Councillor (Remuneration) R&M % of PPE Asset Renewal and R&M as a % of PPE Debt Impairment % of Total Billable Revenue Capital Revenue Internally Funded & Other (R'000) Grant Funding and Other (R'000) Grant Funding and Other (R'000) Internally Generated funds % of Non Grant Funding Grant Funding % of Total Funding Capital Expenditure Fotal Capital Programme (R'000) Asset Renewal Asset Renewal Asset Renewal Cash Cash Cash Coverage Ratio Carrowing Credit Rating (2009/10) Capital Charges to Operating Corrowing Receipts % of Capital Expenditure Reserves Curplus/(Deficit) Free Services as a % of Operating Revenue			117 849 92 009 25 840 0.5% 3.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 0.0% 97.7% 13 142 9 865 75.1% 0.0% - 0.0% 0.0%	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5% 68.0% 70.7% 122.7% 107.9% 74.8% 0 0 1.1% 6.0% 57.4% 997 - 28 173 100.0% 0.0% 96.6% 29 170 21 930 75.2% 0.0% (0) 1.0% 0.0% (13 153) 0.0%	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0% 37.0% 22.0% (3.1%) 9.3% 11.1% 0 0 0.0% 0.0% 11.2% 1 900 - 31 653 100.0% 0.0% 94.3% 33 553 - 0.0% 95.2% 0 0.1% 0.0% 29 355	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0% 10.9% 8.4% (4.4%) (2.8%) (21.0%) 0.0% 7.7% - 55 929 0.0% 100.0% 53.0% 0	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.	(100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0	- 185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0% (26.4%) (20.2%) (5.6%) (0.1%) 6.2% 0 0 0.5% 12.0% 0.0% 770 - 53 614 100.0% 98.6% 56 534 55 494 102.0% 59.3% 0 0 0.0% 0.0% 148 392 0.0%	192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2	199 (4) (1.39) 4.49) 4.49) 4.49) 4.49) 4.49) 10.00 0.09) 95.29 56.29 56.29 0.09) 0.09)
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Fotal Operating Revenue Fotal Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue Increase in Total Operating Revenue Increase in Property Rates Revenue Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure Increase in Total Operating Expenditure Increase in Electricity Revenue Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases Average Cost Per Budgeted Employee Position (Remuneration) Average Cost Per Budgeted Employee Position (Remuneration) Average Cost Per Councillor (Remuneration) R&M % of PPE Asset Renewal and R&M as a % of PPE Debt Impairment % of Total Billable Revenue Capital Revenue Internally Funded & Other (R'000) Grant Funding and Other (R'000) Grant Funding and Other (R'000) Internally Generated funds % of Non Grant Funding Grant Funding % of Total Funding Capital Expenditure Fotal Capital Programme (R'000) Asset Renewal Asset Renewal Asset Renewal Cash Cash Cash Coverage Ratio Carrowing Credit Rating (2009/10) Capital Charges to Operating Corrowing Receipts % of Capital Expenditure Reserves Curplus/(Deficit) Free Services as a % of Operating Revenue			117 849 92 009 25 840 0.5% 3.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 0.0% 97.7% 13 142 9 865 75.1% 0.0% - 0.0% 0.0%	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.5% 3.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 0.0% 97.7% 13 142 9 865 75.1% 0.0% (0)	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5% 68.0% 70.7% 122.7% 107.9% 74.8% 0 0 0 1.1% 6.0% 57.4% 997 - 28 173 100.0% 0.0% 96.6% 29 170 21 930 75.2% 0.0% (0)	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0% 37.0% 22.0% (3.1%) 9.3% 11.1% 0 0 0.0% 0.0% 11.2% 1 900 - 31 653 100.0% 0.0% 94.3% 33 553 - 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 94.3%	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0% 10.9% 8.4% (4.4%) (2.8%) (21.0%) 0.0% 0.0% 7.7% - 55 929 0.0% 0.0% 100.0% 53.0% 0	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.	(100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0	185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0% (26.4%) (20.2%) (5.6%) (0.1%) 6.2% 0 0 0.5% 12.0% 0.0% 770 - 53 614 100.0% 0.0% 98.6% 56 534 55 494 102.0% 59.3% 0 0 0.0% 0.0% 148 392	192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2	199 (4) (1.39) 4.49) 4.49) 4.49) 4.49) 4.49) 10.00 0.09) 95.29 56.29 56.29 0.09) 0.09)
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Property Rates Revenue % Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Electricity Revenue % Increase in Employee Costs % Increase in Employee Costs % Increase in Employee Costs % Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases Average Cost Per Budgeted Employee Position (Remuneration) R&M % of PPE Asset Renewal and R&M as a % of PPE Debt Impairment % of Total Billable Revenue Capital Revenue Internally Funded & Other (R'000) Borrowing (R'000) Grant Funding and Other (R'000) Internally Generated funds % of Non Grant Funding Borrowing % of Non Grant Funding Capital Expenditure Total Capital Programme (R'000) Asset Renewal Asset Renewal Asset Renewal Saset Renewal % of Total Capital Expenditure Cash Cash Coverage Ratio Borrowing Credit Rating (2009/10) Capital Charges to Operating Borrowing Credit Rating (2009/10) Capital Charges to Operating Borrowing Receipts % of Capital Expenditure Reserves Surplus/(Deficit) Free Services Free Basic Services as a % of Equitable Share Free Services as a % of Operating Revenue (excl operational transfers)			117 849 92 009 25 840 0.5% 3.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 0.0% 97.7% 13 142 9 865 75.1% 0.0% - 0.0% 0.0%	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5% 68.0% 70.7% 122.7% 107.9% 74.8% 0 0 1.1% 6.0% 57.4% 997 - 28 173 100.0% 0.0% 96.6% 29 170 21 930 75.2% 0.0% (0) 1.0% 0.0% (13 153) 0.0%	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0% 37.0% 22.0% (3.1%) 9.3% 11.1% 0 0 0.0% 0.0% 11.2% 1 900 - 31 653 100.0% 0.0% 94.3% 33 553 - 0.0% 95.2% 0 0.1% 0.0% 29 355	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0% 10.9% 8.4% (4.4%) (2.8%) (21.0%) 0.0% 7.7% - 55 929 0.0% 100.0% 53.0% 0	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.	(100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	- 185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0% (26.4%) (20.2%) (5.6%) (0.1%) 6.2% 0 0 0.5% 12.0% 0.0% 770 - 53 614 100.0% 98.6% 56 534 55 494 102.0% 59.3% 0 0 0.0% 0.0% 148 392 0.0%	192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2	198 (4 (1.3% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 10.00 0.0% 95.29 56.29 0.0% 0.0%
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Fotal Operating Revenue Fotal Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Property Rates Revenue % Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Employee Costs % Increase in Employee Costs % Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases Average Cost Per Budgeted Employee Position (Remuneration) R&M of PPE Asset Renewal and R&M as a % of PPE Debt Impairment % of Total Billable Revenue Capital Revenue Internally Funded & Other (R'000) Borrowing (R'000) Grant Funding and Other (R'000) Borrowing (R'000) Grant Funding W of Total Funding Capital Expenditure Fotal Capital Programme (R'000) Asset Renewal Asset Renewal Asset Renewal % of Total Capital Expenditure Cash Cash Coverage Ratio Borrowing Credit Rating (2009/10) Capital Charges to Operating Borrowing Credit Rating (2009/10) Capital Charges to Operating Borrowing Receipts % of Capital Expenditure Reserves Surplus/(Deficit) Free Services Free Basic Services as a % of Equitable Share Free Services as a % of Operating Revenue fexcl operational transfers) High Level Outcome of Funding Compliance			117 849 92 009 25 840 0.5% 3.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 0.0% 97.7% 13 142 9 865 75.1% 0.0% - 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.5% 3.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 0.0% 97.7% 13 142 9 865 75.1% 0.0% (0)	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5% 68.0% 70.7% 122.7% 107.9% 74.8% 0 0 1.1% 6.0% 57.4% 997 - 28 173 100.0% 0.0% 96.6% 29 170 21 930 75.2% 0.0% (0) 1.0% 0.0% (13 153) 0.0% 0.9%	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0% 37.0% 22.0% (3.1%) 9.3% 11.1% 0 0 0.0% 0.0% 11.2% 1 900 - 31 653 100.0% 0.0% 94.3% 33 553 - 0.0% 95.2% 0 0.1% 0.0% 29 355 0.0% 3.8%	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0% 10.9% 8.4% (4.4%) (2.8%) (21.0%) 0.0% 0.0% 7.7% - 55 929 0.0% 0.0% 100.0% 53.0% 0	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.	(100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0% (26.4%) (20.2%) (5.6%) (0.1%) 6.2% 0 0 0.5% 12.0% 0.0% 770 - 53 614 100.0% 0.0% 98.6% 56 534 55 494 102.0% 59.3% 0 0 0.0% 148 392 0.0% 4.8%	192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2	199 (4) (1.39) 4.49) 4.49) 4.49) 4.49) 4.49) 100.0 0.09) 95.24) 56.29) 56.29) 0.09) 0.09) 129 0.09)
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Property Rates Revenue % Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure % Increase in Electricity Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Energy Bulk Purchases Expenditure % Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases Average Cost Per Budgeted Employee Position (Remuneration) Average Cost Per Councillor (Remuneration) R&M % of PPE Asset Renewal and R&M as a % of PPE Debt Impairment % of Total Billable Revenue Capital Revenue Internally Funded & Other (R'000) Borrowing (R'000) Grant Funding and Other (R'000) Internally Generated funds % of Non Grant Funding Borrowing % of Non Grant Funding Capital Expenditure Total Capital Programme (R'000) Asset Renewal Asset Renewal Asset Renewal % of Total Capital Expenditure Cash Cash Coverage Ratio Borrowing Credit Rating (2009/10) Capital Charges to Operating Borrowing Receipts % of Capital Expenditure Reserves Surplus/(Deficit) Free Services as a % of Operating Revenue excl operational transfers) High Level Outcome of Funding Compliance Total Operating Revenue			117 849 92 009 25 840 0.5% 3.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 0.0% 97.7% 13 142 9 865 75.1% 0.0% - 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.5% 3.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 0.0% 97.7% 13 142 9 865 75.1% 0.0% (0) 0.0% 117 849	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5% 68.0% 70.7% 122.7% 107.9% 74.8% 0 0 0 1.1% 6.0% 57.4% 997 - 28 173 100.0% 0.0% 96.6% 29 170 21 930 75.2% 0.0% (0) 1.0% 0.0% (13 153) 0.0% 0.0%	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0% 37.0% 22.0% (3.1%) 9.3% 11.1% 0 0 0.0% 0.0% 11.2% 1 900 - 31 653 100.0% 0.0% 94.3% 33 553 - 0.0% 95.2% 0	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0% 10.9% 8.4% (4.4%) (2.8%) (21.0%) 0.0% 0.0% 7.7% - 55 929 0.0% 0.0% 100.0% 53.0% 0 0.6% 0.0% 102 351 0.0% 3.5%	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 7.7%	(100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0% (26.4%) (20.2%) (5.6%) (0.1%) 6.2% 0 0 0.5% 12.0% 0.0% 770 - 53 614 100.0% 0.0% 98.6% 56 534 55 494 102.0% 59.3% 0 0 0 0.0% 0.0% 148 392 0.0% 4.8%	192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2	198 (4 (1.3% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 10.00 0.0% 56.29 56.29 56.29 0.0% 0.0% 4.8%
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Property Rates Revenue % Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure % Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure % Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases Average Cost Per Budgeted Employee Position (Remuneration) Average Cost Per Budgeted Employee Position (Remuneration) R&M % of PPE Asset Renewal and R&M as a % of PPE Debt Impairment % of Total Billable Revenue Capital Revenue Internally Funded & Other (R'000) Borrowing (R'000) Grant Funding and Other (R'000) Internally Generated funds % of Non Grant Funding Borrowing % of Non Grant Funding Grant Funding % of Total Funding Capital Expenditure Total Capital Programme (R'000) Asset Renewal Asset Renewal Asset Renewal % of Total Capital Expenditure Cash Cash Receipts % of Rate Payer & Other Cash Coverage Ratio Borrowing Credit Rating (2009/10) Capital Charges to Operating Borrowing Receipts % of Capital Expenditure Reserves Surplus/(Deficit) Free Services Free Services as a % of Equitable Share Free Services as a % of Operating Revenue (excl operational transfers) High Level Outcome of Funding Compliance Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Expenditure			117 849 92 009 25 840 0.5% 3.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 0.0% 97.7% 13 142 9 865 75.1% 0.0% - 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 0.0% 97.7% 13 142 9 865 75.1% 0.0% (0) 0.0%	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5% 68.0% 70.7% 122.7% 107.9% 74.8% 0 0 0 1.1% 6.0% 57.4% 997 - 28 173 100.0% 0.0% 96.6% 29 170 21 930 75.2% 0.0% (0) 1.0% 0.0% 96.6% 1.0% 0.0% 96.6%	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0% 37.0% 22.0% (3.1%) 9.3% 11.1% 0 0 0.0% 0.0% 11.2% 1 900 - 31 653 100.0% 0.0% 94.3% 33 553 - 0.0% 0.0% 95.2% 0	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0% 10.9% 8.4% (4.4%) (2.8%) (21.0%) 0.0% 0.0% 7.7% - 55 929 0.0% 0.0% 100.0% 53.0% 0 0 0.6% 0.0% 102 351 0.0% 3.5%	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 7.7% - 55 929 0.0% 0.0% 100.0% 53.0% 0 0.0% 100.0%	(100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0% (26.4%) (20.2%) (5.6%) (0.1%) 6.2% 0 0 0.5% 12.0% 0.0% 770 - 53 614 100.0% 0.0% 98.6% 56 534 55 494 102.0% 59.3% 0 0 0 0.0% 0.0% 148 392 0.0% 4.8%	192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 1 0.5% 8.0% 0.0% 1 051 - 47 915 100.0% 0.0% 97.9% 48 966 41 035 83.8% 58.6% 0	195 (4 (1.3% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 10.0° 0.0% 95.2° 57 49 95.2° 56.2° 0.0% 0.0% 125 0.0%
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Property Rates Revenue % Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure % Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure % Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases Average Cost Per Budgeted Employee Position (Remuneration) Average Cost Per Councillor (Remuneration) R&M % of PPE Asset Renewal and R&M as a % of PPE Debt Impairment % of Total Billable Revenue Capital Revenue Internally Funded & Other (R'000) Borrowing (R'000) Grant Funding and Other (R'000) Internally Generated funds % of Non Grant Funding Borrowing % of Non Grant Funding Capital Expenditure Total Capital Programme (R'000) Asset Renewal Asset Renewal Asset Renewal % of Total Capital Expenditure Cash Cash Receipts % of Rate Payer & Other Cash Coverage Ratio Borrowing Credit Rating (2009/10) Capital Charges to Operating Borrowing Receipts % of Capital Expenditure Reserves Surplus/(Deficit) Free Services Free Basic Services as a % of Equitable Share Free Services Free Services as a % of Operating Revenue (excl operational transfers) High Level Outcome of Funding Compliance Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Expenditure Surplus/(Deficit) Budgeted Operating Statement			117 849 92 009 25 840 0.5% 3.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 97.7% 13 142 9 865 75.1% 0.0% - 0.0% 0.0% 51.2%	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.5% 3.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 0.0% 97.7% 13 142 9 865 75.1% 0.0% (0) 0.0% 0.0%	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5% 68.0% 70.7% 122.7% 107.9% 74.8% 0 0 1.1% 6.0% 57.4% 997 - 28 173 100.0% 0.0% 96.6% 29 170 21 930 75.2% 0.0% (0) 1.0% 0.0% (13 153) 0.0% 0.0%	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0% 37.0% 22.0% (3.1%) 9.3% 11.1% 0 0 0.0% 0.0% 11.2% 1 900 - 31 653 100.0% 0.0% 94.3% 33 553 - 0.0% 95.2% 0 0.1% 0.0% 29 355 0.0% 3.8% 200 714 198 814 1 900	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0% 10.9% 8.4% (4.4%) (2.8%) (21.0%) 0.0% 0.0% 7.7% - 55 929 0.0% 100.0% 53.0% 0 0 0.6% 0.0% 102 351 0.0% 3.5%	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.	(100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	- 185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0% (26.4%) (20.2%) (5.6%) (0.1%) 6.2% 0 0 0.5% 12.0% 0.0% 770 - 53 614 100.0% 98.6% 56 534 55 494 102.0% 59.3% 0 0 0 0.0% 0.0% 148 392 0.0% 4.8%	192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2	198 (4 (1.3% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 100.0 0.0% 95.29 56.29 56.29 0.0% 0.0% 128 0.0% 199 199 199 (4
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Fotal Operating Revenue Fotal Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Property Rates Revenue % Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure % Increase in Electricity Revenue % Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases Expenditure % Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases Average Cost Per Budgeted Employee Position (Remuneration) Average Cost Per Budgeted Employee Position (Remuneration) R&M % of PPE Obet Impairment % of Total Billable Revenue Capital Revenue Internally Funded & Other (R'000) Grant Funding and Other (R'000) Grant Funding and Other (R'000) Internally Generated funds % of Non Grant Funding Grant Funding % of Total Funding Capital Expenditure Total Capital Programme (R'000) Asset Renewal Asset Renewal Asset Renewal % of Total Capital Expenditure Cash Cash Coverage Ratio Borrowing Credit Rating (2009/10) Capital Charges to Operating Borrowing Receipts % of Capital Expenditure Reserves Surplus/(Deficit) Free Services Free Basic Services as a % of Equitable Share Free Services as a % of Operating Revenue Fotal Operating Revenue Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Revenue Fotal Operating Revenue Free Services as a % of Operating Revenue Free Services as a % of Operating Revenue Fotal Operating Revenue			117 849 92 009 25 840 0.5% 3.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 0.0% 97.7% 13 142 9 865 75.1% 0.0% - 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 3 878	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.5% 3.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 0.0% 97.7% 13 142 9 865 75.1% 0.0% (0) 0.0% 0.0%	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5% 68.0% 70.7% 122.7% 107.9% 74.8% 0 0 0 1.1% 6.0% 57.4% 997 - 28 173 100.0% 0.0% 96.6% 29 170 21 930 75.2% 0.0% (0) 1.0% 0.0% 96.6% 1.0% 0.0% 96.6%	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0% 37.0% 22.0% (3.1%) 9.3% 11.1% 0 0 0.0% 0.0% 11.2% 1 900 - 31 653 100.0% 0.0% 94.3% 33 553 - 0.0% 95.2% 0 0.1% 0.0% 29 355 0.0% 3.8%	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0% 10.9% 8.4% (4.4%) (2.8%) (21.0%) 0.0% 0.0% 7.7%	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 7.7%	(100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	-185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0% (26.4%) (20.2%) (5.6%) (0.1%) 6.2% 0 0 0.5% 12.0% 0.0% -53 614 100.0% 0.0% 98.6% 56 534 55 494 102.0% 59.3% 0	192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2	198 (4 (1.3% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 10.00 0.0% 95.29 56.29 0.0% 0.0% 4.8% 190 195 (4 125
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Property Rates Revenue % Increase in Electricity Revenue % Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Employee Costs % Increase in Employee Costs % Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases Average Cost Per Budgeted Employee Position (Remuneration) Average Cost Per Councillor (Remuneration) R&M % of PPE Asset Renewal and R&M as a % of PPE Debt Impairment % of Total Billable Revenue Capital Revenue Internally Funded & Other (R'000) Borrowing (R'000) Grant Funding and Other (R'000) Internally Generated funds % of Non Grant Funding Borrowing % of Non Grant Funding Grant Funding % of Total Funding Capital Expenditure		15 15	117 849 92 009 25 840 0.5% 3.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 97.7% 13 142 9 865 75.1% 0.0% - 0.0% 0.0% 51.2%	117 849 92 160 25 690 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.5% 3.0% 51.2% 299 - 12 843 100.0% 0.0% 97.7% 13 142 9 865 75.1% 0.0% (0) 0.0% 0.0%	174 409 205 265 (30 856) 48.0% 43.5% 68.0% 70.7% 122.7% 107.9% 74.8% 0 0 1.1% 6.0% 57.4% 997 - 28 173 100.0% 0.0% 96.6% 29 170 21 930 75.2% 0.0% (0) 1.0% 0.0% (13 153) 0.0% 0.0%	200 714 198 814 1 900 15.1% 18.0% 37.0% 22.0% (3.1%) 9.3% 11.1% 0 0 0.0% 0.0% 11.2% 1 900 - 31 653 100.0% 0.0% 94.3% 33 553 - 0.0% 95.2% 0 0.1% 0.0% 29 355 0.0% 3.8% 200 714 198 814 1 900	220 439 190 055 30 384 9.8% 0.0% 10.9% 8.4% (4.4%) (2.8%) (21.0%) 0.0% 0.0% 7.7% - 55 929 0.0% 100.0% 53.0% 0 0 0.6% 0.0% 102 351 0.0% 3.5%	220 439 190 055 30 384 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.	(100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) (100.0%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	- 185 532 179 447 6 084 61 821 (15.8%) 20.0% (26.4%) (20.2%) (5.6%) (0.1%) 6.2% 0 0 0.5% 12.0% 0.0% 770 - 53 614 100.0% 98.6% 56 534 55 494 102.0% 59.3% 0 0 0 0.0% 0.0% 148 392 0.0% 4.8%	192 861 186 984 5 877 4.0% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2	195 (4 (1.3% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 4.4% 10.0% 95.29 56.29 56.29 0.0% 4.8% 190

References
15. Subject to figures provided in Schedule.

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SA11 Property rates summary

Valuation: Date of valuation: Financial year valuation used Municipal by-laws s6 in place? (Y/N) Municipal/assistant valuer appointed? (Y/N) Municipal partnership s38 used? (Y/N) No. of assistant valuers (FTE) 3	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Budget Year	Budget Vear ±1	
Date of valuation: Financial year valuation used Municipal by-laws s6 in place? (Y/N) Municipal/assistant valuer appointed? (Y/N) Municipal partnership s38 used? (Y/N) No. of assistant valuers (FTE) 3				Budget	Budget	Forecast	2021/22	2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Financial year valuation used Municipal by-laws s6 in place? (Y/N) Municipal/assistant valuer appointed? (Y/N) Municipal partnership s38 used? (Y/N) No. of assistant valuers (FTE) 3									
Municipal by-laws s6 in place? (Y/N) 2 Municipal/assistant valuer appointed? (Y/N) Municipal partnership s38 used? (Y/N) No. of assistant valuers (FTE) 3									
Municipal/assistant valuer appointed? (Y/N) Municipal partnership s38 used? (Y/N) No. of assistant valuers (FTE) 3									
Municipal partnership s38 used? (Y/N) No. of assistant valuers (FTE) 3									
No. of assistant valuers (FTE) 3									
No. of data collectors (FTE) 3									
No. of internal valuers (FTE) 3									
No. of external valuers (FTE) 3									
No. of additional valuers (FTE)									
Valuation appeal board established? (Y/N)									
Implementation time of new valuation roll (mths)									
No. of properties 5									
No. of sectional title values 5									
No. of unreasonably difficult properties s7(2)									
No. of supplementary valuations									
No. of valuation roll amendments									
No. of objections by rate payers									
No. of appeals by rate payers									
No. of successful objections No. of successful objections > 10% 8									
No. of successful objections > 10% Supplementary valuation									
Public service infrastructure value (Rm) 5									
Municipality owned property value (Rm)									
Valuation reductions:									
Valuation reductions-public infrastructure (Rm)									
Valuation reductions-nature reserves/park (Rm)									
Valuation reductions-mineral rights (Rm)									
Valuation reductions-R15,000 threshold (Rm)									
Valuation reductions-public worship (Rm)									
Valuation reductions-other (Rm)									
Total valuation reductions:	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total value used for rating (Rm) 5									
Total land value (Rm) 5									
Total value of improvements (Rm) 5									
Total market value (Rm) 5									
Rating:									
Residential rate used to determine rate for other									
categories? (Y/N)									
Differential rates used? (Y/N) 5									
Limit on annual rate increase (s20)? (Y/N)									
Special rating area used? (Y/N)									
Phasing-in properties s21 (number)									
Rates policy accompanying budget? (Y/N)									
Fixed amount minimum value (R'000)									
Non-residential prescribed ratio s19? (%)									
Rate revenue:									
Rate revenue budget (R '000) 6									
Rate revenue expected to collect (R'000) 6									
Expected cash collection rate (%)							1		
Special rating areas (R'000) 7									
Rebates, exemptions - indigent (R'000)									
Rebates, exemptions - pensioners (R'000)							1		
Rebates, exemptions - bona fide farm. (R'000)							1		
Rebates, exemptions - other (R'000)							1		
Phase-in reductions/discounts (R'000)							1		
Total rebates,exemptns,reductns,discs (R'000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

- 1. All numbers to be expressed as whole numbers except FTEs and Rates in the Rand
- 2. To give effect to rates policy
- 3. Full Time Equivalent (FTE) should be expressed to one decimal place and takes into account full time and part time staff
- 4. Required to implement new system (FTE)
- 5. Provide relevant information for historical comparisons. Must reconcile to the total of Table SA12
- 6. Current and budget year must reconcile to Table A4 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)
- 7. Included in rate revenue budget
- 8. In favour of the rate-payer

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SA12a Property rates by category (current year)

Choose name from list - Supporting Tabl	UNIZ	Resi.	Indust.	Bus. &		State-owned	Muni prope	Public	Private	Formal &	Comm. Land	State trust	Section	Protect.	National	Public	Mining
Description	Ref	Resi.	maust.	Comm.	railli props.	State-owned		service infra.		Informal Settle.	Comm. Land	land	8(2)(n) (note 1)	Areas	Monum/ts	benefit organs.	Props.
Current Year 2020/21																	
Valuation:																	
No. of properties																	
No. of sectional title property values																	
No. of unreasonably difficult properties s7(2)																	
No. of supplementary valuations																	
Supplementary valuation (Rm)																	
No. of valuation roll amendments																	
No. of objections by rate-payers																	
No. of appeals by rate-payers																	
No. of appeals by rate-payers finalised	_																
No. of successful objections	5																
No. of successful objections > 10%	5																
Estimated no. of properties not valued																	
Years since last valuation (select)																	
Frequency of valuation (select)																	
Method of valuation used (select)																	
Base of valuation (select)																	
Phasing-in properties s21 (number)																	
Combination of rating types used? (Y/N)																	
Flat rate used? (Y/N)																	
Is balance rated by uniform rate/variable rate?																	
Valuation reductions:																	
Valuation reductions-public infrastructure (Rm)																	
Valuation reductions-nature reserves/park (Rm)																	
Valuation reductions-mineral rights (Rm)																	
Valuation reductions-R15,000 threshold (Rm)																	
Valuation reductions-public worship (Rm)																	
Valuation reductions-other (Rm)	2																
Total valuation reductions:	-																
Total value used for rating (Rm)	6																
Total land value (Rm)	6																
Total value of improvements (Rm)	6																
Total market value (Rm)	6																
Rating:																	
Average rate	3																
Rate revenue budget (R '000)																	
Rate revenue expected to collect (R'000)																	
Expected cash collection rate (%)	4																
Special rating areas (R'000)	'																
Rebates, exemptions - indigent (R'000)																	
Rebates, exemptions - pensioners (R'000)																	
Rebates, exemptions - bona fide farm. (R'000)																	
Rebates, exemptions - other (R'000)																	
Phase-in reductions/discounts (R'000)																	
Total rebates, exemptns, reductns, discs (R'000)																	

- 1. Land & Assistance Act, Restitution of Land Rights, Communual Property Associations
- 2. Include value of additional reductions is 'free' value greater than MPRA minimum.
- 3. Average rate cents in the Rand. Eg 10.26 cents in the Rand is 0.1026, expressed to 6 decimal places maximum
- 4. Include arrears collections
- 5. In favour of the rate-payer
- 6. Provide relevant information for historical comparisons.

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SA12b Property rates by category (budget year)

Choose name from list - Supporting Table		Resi.	Indust.	Bus. &		State-owned	Muni props	Public	Private	Formal &	Comm. Land	State trust	Section	Protect.	National	Public	Mining
Description	Ref	ricon.	maust.	Comm.	Turm propo.	State Owned	main propo.	service infra.		Informal Settle.	Sommi Land	land	8(2)(n) (note 1)	Areas	Monum/ts	benefit organs.	Props.
Budget Year 2021/22																	
Valuation:																	
No. of properties																	
No. of sectional title property values																	
No. of unreasonably difficult properties s7(2)																	
No. of supplementary valuations																	
Supplementary valuation (Rm)																	
No. of valuation roll amendments																	
No. of objections by rate-payers																	
No. of appeals by rate-payers																	
No. of appeals by rate-payers finalised																	
No. of successful objections	5																
No. of successful objections > 10%	5																
Estimated no. of properties not valued	3																
Years since last valuation (select)																	
Frequency of valuation (select)																	
Method of valuation used (select)																	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •																	
Base of valuation (select)																	
Phasing-in properties s21 (number)																	
Combination of rating types used? (Y/N)																	
Flat rate used? (Y/N)																	
Is balance rated by uniform rate/variable rate?																	
Valuation reductions:																	
Valuation reductions-public infrastructure (Rm)																	
Valuation reductions-nature reserves/park (Rm)																	
Valuation reductions-mineral rights (Rm)																	
Valuation reductions-R15,000 threshold (Rm)																	
Valuation reductions-public worship (Rm)																	
Valuation reductions-other (Rm)	2																
Total valuation reductions:																	
Total value used for rating (Rm)	6																
Total land value (Rm)	6																
Total value of improvements (Rm)	6																
Total market value (Rm)	6																
	U																
Rating:																	
Average rate	3																
Rate revenue budget (R '000)																	
Rate revenue expected to collect (R'000)																	
Expected cash collection rate (%)	4																
Special rating areas (R'000)																	
Rebates, exemptions - indigent (R'000)																	
Rebates, exemptions - pensioners (R'000)																	
Rebates, exemptions - bona fide farm. (R'000)																	
Rebates, exemptions - other (R'000)																	
Phase-in reductions/discounts (R'000)																	
Total rebates, exemptns, reductns, discs (R'000)																	
Poternoon																	

- 1. Land & Assistance Act, Restitution of Land Rights, Communual Property Associations
- 2. Include value of additional reductions is 'free' value greater than MPRA minimum.
- 3. Average rate cents in the Rand. Eg 10.26 cents in the Rand is 0.1026, expressed to 6 decimal places maximum
- 4. Include arrears collections
- 5. In favour of the rate-payer
- 6. Provide relevant information for historical comparisons.

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SA13a Service Tariffs by category

Description	Ref	Provide description of tariff	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Current Year	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
	Kei	structure where appropriate	2017/10	2010/19	2019/20	2020/21	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1								
Residential properties									
Residential properties - vacant land									
Formal/informal settlements									
Small holdings									
Farm properties - used									
Farm properties - not used									
Industrial properties									
Business and commercial properties Communal land - residential									
Communal land - small holdings									
Communal land - farm property									
Communal land - business and commercial									
Communal land - other									
State-owned properties									
Municipal properties									
Public service infrastructure									
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner									
State trust land									
Restitution and redistribution properties									
Protected areas									
National monuments properties									
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)									
Residential properties									
R15 000 threshhold rebate			15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate									
Indigent rebate or exemption									
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption									
Temporary relief rebate or exemption									
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption	_								
Other rebates or exemptions Water tariffs	2								
Domestic									
Basic charge/fixed fee (Rands/month)									
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)									
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/kl)									
Water usage - life line tariff		(describe structure)							
Water usage - Block 1 (c/kl)		(fill in thresholds)							
Water usage - Block 2 (c/kl)		(fill in thresholds)							
Water usage - Block 3 (c/kl)		(fill in thresholds)							
Water usage - Block 4 (c/kl)		(fill in thresholds)							
Other	2								
Waste water tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/fixed fee (Rands/month)									
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)									
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/kl)									
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/kl)		(fill in structure)							
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/kl)		(fill in structure)							
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/kl)		(fill in structure)							

1				ı		
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/kl)		(fill in structure)				
Other	2					
Electricity tariffs						
Domestic						
Basic charge/fixed fee (Rands/month)						
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)						
FBE		(how is this targeted?)				
Life-line tariff - meter		(describe structure)				
Life-line tariff - prepaid		(describe structure)				
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)						
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)						
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds)				
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds)				
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds)				
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds)				
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds)				
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds)				
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds)				
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds)				
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds)				
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds)				
Other	2					
Waste management tariffs						
Domestic						
Street cleaning charge						
Basic charge/fixed fee						
80I bin - once a week						
250l bin - once a week						
Deferences						

^{1.} If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

^{2.}Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Description	Ref	Provide description of tariff	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Current Year	2021/22 Mediu	ım Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
Description	Rei	structure where appropriate	2017/10	2010/19	2019/20	2020/21	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)									
[Insert lines as applicable]									
Water tariffs									
[Insert blocks as applicable]		(fill in thresholds)							
[]		(fill in thresholds)							
		(fill in thresholds)							
		(fill in thresholds)							
		(fill in thresholds)							
		(fill in thresholds)							
		(fill in thresholds)							
		(fill in thresholds)							
		(fill in thresholds) (fill in thresholds)							
		(IIII III till estiloids)							
Waste water tariffs		(511)							
[Insert blocks as applicable]		(fill in structure) (fill in structure)							
		(fill in structure)							
		(fill in structure)							
		(fill in structure)							
		(fill in structure)							
		(fill in structure)							
		(fill in structure)							
		(fill in structure)							
Electricity tariffs									
[Insert blocks as applicable]		(fill in thresholds)							
		(fill in thresholds)							
		(fill in thresholds)							
		(fill in thresholds) (fill in thresholds)							
		(fill in thresholds)							
		(fill in thresholds)							
		(fill in thresholds)							
		(fill in thresholds)							
		(fill in thresholds)							
		(fill in thresholds)							
		(fill in thresholds)							
		(fill in thresholds)							

Description		2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cı	urrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Med	ium Term Reven	ue & Expenditure	Framework
Description	Re	f Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Rand/cent								% incr.			
Monthly Account for Household - 'Middle Inc	come 1										
Range'											
Rates and services charges:											
Property rates											
Electricity: Basic levy											
Electricity: Consumption											
Water: Basic levy											
Water: Consumption											
Sanitation											
Refuse removal											
Other											
	sub-total	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	_	_
VAT on Services											
Total large household bill:		_	_	_	_	ı	-	_	_	_	_
% increase/-decrease			_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_
70 moreuse, assistado			_	_	_	_				_	_
	2										
Monthly Account for Household - 'Affordable	e Range'										
Rates and services charges:											
Property rates											
Electricity: Basic levy											
Electricity: Consumption Water: Basic levy											
Water: Consumption											
Sanitation											
Refuse removal											
Other											
	sub-total	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
VAT on Services											
Total small household bill:		_	-	-	-	ı	ı	-	-	-	_
% increase/-decrease			-	_	-	-	-		-	_	-
Monthly Account for Household - 'Indigent' Household receiving free basic services	. 3										
Rates and services charges:											
Property rates											
Electricity: Basic levy											
Electricity: Consumption											
Water: Basic levy											
Water: Consumption											
Sanitation											
Refuse removal											
Other											
	sub-total	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-
VAT on Services											
Total small household bill:		-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
% increase/-decrease	1	1	1	l .	1	1	1		i	1	

<u>References</u>

- 1. Use as basis property value of R700 000, 1 000 kWh electricity and 30kl water
- 2. Use as basis property value of R500 000 and R700 000, 500 kWh electricity and 25kl water
- 3. Use as basis property value of R 300 000, 350kWh electricity and 20kl water (50 kWh electricity and 6 kl water free)

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SA15 Investment particulars by type

Investment type		2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cı	urrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
investment type	Ref	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
R thousand										
Parent municipality										
Securities - National Government										
Listed Corporate Bonds										
Deposits - Bank										
Deposits - Public Investment Commissioners										
Deposits - Corporation for Public Deposits										
Bankers Acceptance Certificates										
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit - Banks										
Guaranteed Endowment Policies (sinking)										
Repurchase Agreements - Banks										
Municipal Bonds										
Municipality sub-total	1	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
<u>Entities</u>										
Securities - National Government										
Listed Corporate Bonds										
Deposits - Bank										
Deposits - Public Investment Commissioners										
Deposits - Corporation for Public Deposits										
Bankers Acceptance Certificates										
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit - Banks										
Guaranteed Endowment Policies (sinking)										
Repurchase Agreements - Banks										
Entities sub-total		_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Consolidated total:	+	_				_	_	_	_	_

References
1. Total investments must reconcile to Budgeted Financial Position ('current' call investment deposits plus 'non-current' investments)

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SA16 Investment particulars by maturity

Investments by Maturity	Ref Period of Investment	Type of Investment	Capital Guarantee (Yes/ No)	Variable or Fixed interest rate	Interest Rate ³	Commission Paid (Rands)	Commission Recipient	Expiry date of investment	Opening balance	Interest to be realised	Partial / Premature Withdrawal (4)	Investment Top Up	Closing Balance
Name of institution & investment ID	1 Yrs/Months												
Parent municipality													
													-
Municipality sub-total									-		-	-	
<u>Entities</u>													
Entities sub-total									-		-	-	
TOTAL INVESTMENTS AND INTEREST	1								_		_	_	

References

- 1. Total investments must reconcile to all items in Table SA15 for the Current Year (30 June)
- 2. List investments in expiry date order
- 3. If 'variable' is selected in column F, input interest rate range
- 4. Withdrawals to be entered as negative

check

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SA17 Borrowing

Borrowing - Categorised by type	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cı	urrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Parent municipality Annuity and Bullet Loans										
Long-Term Loans (non-annuity)										
Local registered stock										
Instalment Credit										
Financial Leases										
PPP liabilities										
Finance Granted By Cap Equipment Supplier										
Marketable Bonds										
Non-Marketable Bonds										
Bankers Acceptances										
Financial derivatives										
Other Securities										
Municipality sub-total	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Entities										
Annuity and Bullet Loans										
Long-Term Loans (non-annuity)										
Local registered stock										
Instalment Credit										
Financial Leases										
PPP liabilities										
Finance Granted By Cap Equipment Supplier										
Marketable Bonds										
Non-Marketable Bonds										
Bankers Acceptances										
Financial derivatives										
Other Securities										
Entities sub-total	1								_	
Entitles sub-total	'	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-
Total Borrowing	1	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Unspent Borrowing - Categorised by type										
Parent municipality										
Long-Term Loans (annuity/reducing balance)										
Long-Term Loans (non-annuity)										
Local registered stock										
Instalment Credit										
Financial Leases										
PPP liabilities										
Finance Granted By Cap Equipment Supplier Marketable Bonds										
Non-Marketable Bonds										
Bankers Acceptances										
Financial derivatives										
Other Securities	4									
Municipality sub-total	1	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	-
<u>Entities</u>										
Long-Term Loans (annuity/reducing balance)										
Long-Term Loans (annuity/reducing balance) Long-Term Loans (non-annuity)										
Long-Term Loans (annuity/reducing balance) Long-Term Loans (non-annuity) Local registered stock										
Long-Term Loans (annuity/reducing balance) Long-Term Loans (non-annuity) Local registered stock Instalment Credit										
Long-Term Loans (annuity/reducing balance) Long-Term Loans (non-annuity) Local registered stock Instalment Credit Financial Leases										
Long-Term Loans (annuity/reducing balance) Long-Term Loans (non-annuity) Local registered stock Instalment Credit										
Long-Term Loans (annuity/reducing balance) Long-Term Loans (non-annuity) Local registered stock Instalment Credit Financial Leases PPP liabilities										
Long-Term Loans (annuity/reducing balance) Long-Term Loans (non-annuity) Local registered stock Instalment Credit Financial Leases PPP liabilities Finance Granted By Cap Equipment Supplier Marketable Bonds Non-Marketable Bonds										
Long-Term Loans (annuity/reducing balance) Long-Term Loans (non-annuity) Local registered stock Instalment Credit Financial Leases PPP liabilities Finance Granted By Cap Equipment Supplier Marketable Bonds Non-Marketable Bonds Bankers Acceptances										
Long-Term Loans (annuity/reducing balance) Long-Term Loans (non-annuity) Local registered stock Instalment Credit Financial Leases PPP liabilities Finance Granted By Cap Equipment Supplier Marketable Bonds Non-Marketable Bonds Bankers Acceptances Financial derivatives										
Long-Term Loans (annuity/reducing balance) Long-Term Loans (non-annuity) Local registered stock Instalment Credit Financial Leases PPP liabilities Finance Granted By Cap Equipment Supplier Marketable Bonds Non-Marketable Bonds Bankers Acceptances	1		-					_	_	_
Long-Term Loans (annuity/reducing balance) Long-Term Loans (non-annuity) Local registered stock Instalment Credit Financial Leases PPP liabilities Finance Granted By Cap Equipment Supplier Marketable Bonds Non-Marketable Bonds Bankers Acceptances Financial derivatives Other Securities	1	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	_

<u>References</u>

1. Total borrowing must reconcile to Budgeted Financial Position (Borrowing - non-current)

check borrowing balance – – – – – – – – (0) (0)

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SA18 Transfers and grant receipts

Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	C	urrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
RECEIPTS:	1, 2									
Operating Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Local Government Equitable Share										
Other transfers/grants [insert description]										
Provincial Government:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other transfers/grants [insert description]										
District Municipality:		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
[insert description]										
Other grant providers:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
[insert description]										
Total Operating Transfers and Grants	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		_	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	_
Other capital transfers/grants [insert desc]										
Provincial Government:		_	_	ı	-	_	_	_	_	_
Provincial Government.		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other capital transfers/grants [insert description]										
District Municipality:		_	_	1	-	_	_	-	_	_
[insert description]										
Other grant providers:		_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_
[insert description]										
Total Capital Transfers and Grants	5	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_
TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

- 1. Each transfer/grant is listed by name as gazetted together with the name of the transferring department or municipality, donor or other organisation 2. Amounts actually <u>RECEIVED</u>; not revenue recognised (objective is to confirm grants transferred)
- 3. Replacement of RSC levies
- 4. Housing subsidies for housing where ownership transferred to organisations or persons outside the control of the municipality
- 5. Total transfers and grants must reconcile to Budgeted Cash Flows
- 6. Motor vehicle licensing refunds to be included under 'agency' services (Not Grant Receipts)

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SA19 Expenditure on transfers and grant programme

R Housand Audited Audited Outcome Ou	Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	urrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
Content Cont	R thousand										Budget Year +2 2023/24
National Government:	EXPENDITURE:	1									
Cold Government Equitable Share	Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
Provincial Government:			_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
Provincial Government:											
Other transfers/grants [insert description] District Municipality:	Other transfers/grants [insert description]										
District Municipality:	Provincial Government:		_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
District Municipality:											
Other grant providers: [Insert description] Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants: Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants National Government: Other capital transfers/grants [insert desc] Provincial Government: Other capital transfers/grants [insert desc) District Municipality: [Insert description] Other grant providers: [Insert description]	Other transfers/grants [insert description]										
Other grant providers:	District Municipality:		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
[insert description] Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants:											
Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants:	Other grant providers:		_	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants	[insert description]										
	Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants:		_	-	-	-	ı	_	-	_	_
Other capital transfers/grants [insert desc] Provincial Government: Other capital transfers/grants [insert description] District Municipality: [insert description] Other grant providers: [insert description]	Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
Provincial Government:	National Government:		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_
Provincial Government:											
Provincial Government:	Other capital transfers/grants [insert desc]										
District Municipality:			_	-	-	-	ı	-	-	-	-
[insert description] —	Other capital transfers/grants [insert description]										
Other grant providers: -			_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
[insert description]	[insert description]										
Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants			-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	-
Total Suprial Experiation of Translets and Ordina	Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants		_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF TRANSFERS AND GRANTS											

^{1.} Expenditure must be separately listed for each transfer or grant received or recognised

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SA20 Reconciliation of transfers, grant receipts and unspent funds

Choose name from list - Supporting Table S	A20 I	Reconciliation	of transfers,	grant receipt	s and unspe	nt funds		1		
Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cı	urrent Year 2020	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Operating transfers and grants:	1,3									
National Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year										
Current year receipts										
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities										
Provincial Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year										
Current year receipts										
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities										
District Municipality:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year										
Current year receipts										
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		_	-	1	-	-	-	_	_	_
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities										
Other grant providers:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year										
Current year receipts										
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		_	-	1	-	-	-	-	_	_
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities										
Total operating transfers and grants revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Total operating transfers and grants - CTBM	2	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	_
Capital transfers and grants:	1,3									
National Government:	,									
Balance unspent at beginning of the year										
Current year receipts										
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		_	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities										
Provincial Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year										
Current year receipts										
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities										
District Municipality:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year										
Current year receipts										
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities										
Other grant providers:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year										
Current year receipts										
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	_
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities										
Total capital transfers and grants revenue		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total capital transfers and grants - CTBM	2	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_
<u> </u>										
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS CTRM		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS - CTBM		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
<u>References</u>										

^{3.} National Treasury database will require this reconciliation for each transfer/grant

Check opex	(93 037)	(93 037)	(132 733)	(148 749)	(164 474)	(164 474)	(142 852)	(148 389)	(144 009)
Check capex	(12 843)	(12 843)	(28 173)	(31 653)	(55 929)	(55 929)	(53 614)	(47 915)	(49 492)

^{1.} Total capital transfers and grants revenue must reconcile to Budgeted Financial Performance and Financial Position; total recurrent grants revenue must reconcile to Budgeted Financial Performance

^{2.} CTBM = conditions to be met

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SA21 Transfers at	nd grants	made by the m	nunicipality								
Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ear 2020/21		2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Cash Transfers to other municipalities											
Insert description	1	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Total Cash Transfers To Municipalities:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash Transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms											
Insert description	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Cash Transfers To Entities/Ems'		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash Transfers to other Organs of State Insert description	3	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1	1	1
									·	·	
Total Cash Transfers To Other Organs Of State:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Cash Transfers to Organisations											
Insert description		100	100	219	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Cash Transfers To Organisations		100	100	219	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash Transfers to Groups of Individuals Insert description		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total Cash Transfers To Groups Of Individuals:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
TOTAL CASH TRANSFERS AND GRANTS	6	100	100	219	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Non-Cash Transfers to other municipalities											
Insert description	1	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Total Non-Cash Transfers To Municipalities:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Cash Transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms Insert description	2	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
твен чезоприот							_				_
Total Non-Cash Transfers To Entities/Ems'		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Cash Transfers to other Organs of State											
Insert description	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Non-Cash Transfers To Other Organs Of State:		-	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_
-											
Non-Cash Grants to Organisations Insert description	4	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
moon doonphon		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Total Non-Cash Grants To Organisations		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Groups of Individuals											
Insert description	5	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	900	938	979
Total Non-Cash Grants To Groups Of Individuals:									000	000	070
•		3			-	-	-	-	900		979
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS	 	3	3	3	_	-	-	-	900		979
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS	6	103	103	222	-	-	-	_	901	939	981

^{1.} Insert description listed by municipal name and demarcation code of recipient

^{2.} Insert description of each entity or external mechanism (an external mechanism may be provided with resources to ensure a minimum level of service)

^{3.} Insert description of each Organ of State (e.g. transfer to electricity provider to compensate for FBS provided)

^{4.} Insert description of each other organisation (e.g. charity)

 $^{5 \ \}textit{Insert description of each other organisation (e.g. the aged, child-headed households)}$

 $^{{\}it 6. All descriptions should separate transfers for 'capital purposes' and 'operating purposes'}$

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SA22 Summary councillor and staff benefits

Summary of Employee and Councillor remuneration	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	rrent Year 2020/2	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23
	1	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н
Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other)									
Basic Salaries and Wages		5 476	5 476	11 396	13 070	11 570	11 570	11 493	11 976
Pension and UIF Contributions		-	-	-	-	0	0	146	152
Medical Aid Contributions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motor Vehicle Allowance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cellphone Allowance		695	695	1 391	1 350	1 350	1 350	1 840	1 918
Housing Allowances		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other benefits and allowances		336	336	699	329	329	329	532	554
Sub Total - Councillors		6 508	6 508	13 486	14 749	13 249	13 249	14 010	14 599
% increase	4		-	107.2%	9.4%	(10.2%)	-	5.7%	4.2%
Senior Managers of the Municipality	2								
Basic Salaries and Wages	_	4 003	4 003	8 063	10 694	10 694	10 694	756	787
Pension and UIF Contributions		4	4	8	11	11	11	4 568	4 760
Medical Aid Contributions			_		_	0	0	1 903	1 983
Overtime		_	_	_		_	_	1 303	-
Performance Bonus		28	28	103	1 442	1 442	1 442	30	31
Motor Vehicle Allowance	3		_		1 442	0	0	3 492	3 638
Cellphone Allowance	3	- 80	80	- 185	_	_		3 492 272	284
Housing Allowances	3	_	-	105	_	0	0	3 542	3 691
Other benefits and allowances	3	_ 0	_ 0	- 0	_	1	1	3 451	3 596
Payments in lieu of leave	٥	0	0	U	'	_'	_ '	3 431	3 390
•		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations	6	_	-	_	-	-	_	1 124	1 172
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality	0	4 115	4 115	8 359	12 147	12 147	12 147	19 139	19 943
% increase	4	4 113	4 113	103.1%	45.3%	0.0%	12 147	57.6%	4.2%
76 IIICI ease	4		-	103.176	45.5 /6	0.0 /6	-	37.070	4.2 /0
Other Municipal Staff									
Basic Salaries and Wages		26 652	26 652	47 571	54 940	53 750	53 750	10 273	10 704
Pension and UIF Contributions		4 227	4 227	9 629	9 576	9 081	9 081	13 363	13 925
Medical Aid Contributions		1 448	1 448	3 195	3 526	3 526	3 526	1 672	1 743
Overtime		688	688	1 748	2 250	1 250	1 250	4 975	5 184
Performance Bonus		1 761	1 761	3 575	5 372	5 392	5 392	3 271	3 408
Motor Vehicle Allowance	3	1 501	1 501	4 766	4 548	4 548	4 548	3 962	4 129
Cellphone Allowance	3	503	503	583	529	529	529	7 545	7 861
Housing Allowances	3	82	82	1 039	168	168	168	2 687	2 799
Other benefits and allowances	3	230	230	1 317	768	768	768	21 553	22 459
Payments in lieu of leave		41	41	2 727	-	0	0	1 754	1 828
Long service awards		23	23	593	-	0	0	898	936
Post-retirement benefit obligations	6	-	-	707	-	-	-	-	_
Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff		37 157	37 157	77 450	81 677	79 011	79 011	71 953	74 975
% increase	4		-	108.4%	5.5%	(3.3%)	-	(8.9%)	4.2%
Total Parent Municipality		47 780	47 780	99 296	108 573	104 408	104 408	105 103	109 517
Total Farent municipality		47 700	47 700	107.8%	9.3%	(3.8%)	104 400	0.7%	4.2%
			_	107.070	3.5 /0	(3.0 %)	-	0.7 /0	7.2 /0
Board Members of Entities									
Basic Salaries and Wages									
Pension and UIF Contributions									
Medical Aid Contributions									
Overtime									
Performance Bonus									
Motor Vehicle Allowance	3								
Cellphone Allowance	3								
Housing Allowances	3								
Other benefits and allowances	3								
Board Fees									
Payments in lieu of leave									
Long service awards									
Post-retirement benefit obligations	6								
Sub Total - Board Members of Entities		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
									i .

Senior Managers of Entities									
Basic Salaries and Wages									
Pension and UIF Contributions									
Medical Aid Contributions									
Overtime									
Performance Bonus									
Motor Vehicle Allowance	3								
Cellphone Allowance	3								
Housing Allowances	3								
Other benefits and allowances	3								
Payments in lieu of leave									
Long service awards									
Post-retirement benefit obligations	6								
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% increase	4		-	-	-	_	_	-	-
Other Staff of Entities									
Basic Salaries and Wages									
Pension and UIF Contributions									
Medical Aid Contributions									
Overtime									
Performance Bonus									
Motor Vehicle Allowance	3								
Cellphone Allowance	3								
Housing Allowances	3								
Other benefits and allowances	3								
Payments in lieu of leave									
Long service awards									
Post-retirement benefit obligations	6								
Sub Total - Other Staff of Entities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% increase	4		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Municipal Entities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES & BENEFITS		47 780	47 780	99 296	108 573	104 408	104 408	105 103	109 517
% increase	4		_	107.8%	9.3%	(3.8%)	_	0.7%	4.2%
TOTAL MANAGERS AND STAFF	5,7	41 272	41 272	85 809	93 824	91 159	91 159	91 092	94 918

References

- 1. Include 'Loans and advances' where applicable if any reportable amounts until phased compliance with s164 of MFMA achieved
- 2. s57 of the Systems Act
- 3. In kind benefits (e.g. provision of living quarters) must be shown as the cost (full market value) to the municipality, as part of the relevant allowance
- 4. B/A, C/B, D/C, E/C, F/C, G/D, H/D, I/D
- 5. Must agree to the sub-total appearing on Table A1 (Employee costs)
- 6. Includes pension payments and employer contributions to medical aid
- 7. Correct as at 30 June

<u>Column Definitions:</u>

- A, B and C. Audited actual as per the audited financial statements. If audited amounts are unavailable, unaudited amounts must be provided with a note stating these are unaudited
- D. The original budget approved by council for the budget year.
- E. The budget for the budget year as adjusted by council resolution in terms of section 28 of the MFMA.
- F. An estimate of final actual amounts (pre audit) for the current year at the point in time of preparing the budget for the budget year. This may differ from E.
- G. The amount to be appropriated for the budget year.

H and I. The indicative projection

---114 336 4.4% 99 094 Choose name from list - Supporting Table SA23 Salaries, allowances & benefits (political office bearers/councillors/senior managers)

Disclosure of Salaries, Allowances & Benefits 1.	Ref		Salary	Contributions	Allowances	Performance Bonuses	In-kind benefits	Total Package
		No.						
Rand per annum				1.				2.
Councillors	3							
Speaker	4							-
Chief Whip								-
Executive Mayor								-
Deputy Executive Mayor								-
Executive Committee								-
Total for all other councillors								-
Total Councillors	8	-	-	-	-			-
Canian Managara of the Municipality	_							
Senior Managers of the Municipality	5							
Municipal Manager (MM)								-
Chief Finance Officer								-
								-
								_
								-
								-
ist of each offical with packages >= senior manager								
								-
								-
								_
								_
								-
								_
								_
								-
								-
								_
								_
								_
								-
Total Senior Managers of the Municipality	8,10	-	-	-	-	1		-
A Heading for Each Entity	6,7							
List each member of board by designation								
								_
								_
								_
								-
								-
								-
								-
								-
								-
								-
								-
								-
								-
								-
otal for municipal antition	0.40							-
otal for municipal entities	8,10	-	-	-	-	-		-
OTAL COST OF COUNCILLOR, DIRECTOR and EXECUTIVE								
CIAL COST OF COUNCILLOR, DIRECTOR and EXECUTIVE	10	-	_	-	-	-		-

- 1. Pension and medical aid
- 2. Total package must equal the total cost to the municipality
- 3. List each political office bearer by designation. Provide a total for all other councillors
- 4. Political office bearer is defined in MFMA s 1: speaker, executive mayor, deputy executive mayor, member of executive committee, mayor, deputy mayor, member of mayoral committee, the councillor designated to exercise powers and duties of mayor (MSA s 57)
- 5. Also list each senior manager reporting to MM by designation and each official with package >= senior manager by designation
- ${\it 6. List each entity where municipality has an interest and state percentage ownership and control}\\$
- 7. List each senior manager reporting to the CEO of an Entity by designation
- 8. Must reconcile to relevant section of Table SA24
- 9. Must reconcile to totals shown for the budget year of Table SA22
- 10. Correct as at 30 June

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SA24 Summary of personnel numbers

Summary of Personnel Numbers	Ref		2019/20		Cı	urrent Year 2020	/21	Ві	udget Year 2021	/22
Number	1,2	Positions	Permanent employees	Contract employees	Positions	Permanent employees	Contract employees	Positions	Permanent employees	Contract employees
Municipal Council and Boards of Municipal Entities										
Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other Councillors)										
Board Members of municipal entities	4									
Municipal employees	5									
Municipal Manager and Senior Managers	3									
Other Managers	7									
Professionals		_	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-
Finance										
Spatial/town planning										
Information Technology										
Roads										
Electricity										
Water										
Sanitation										
Refuse										
Other										
Technicians		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-
Finance										
Spatial/town planning										
Information Technology										
Roads										
Electricity										
Water										
Sanitation										
Refuse										
Other										
Clerks (Clerical and administrative)										
Service and sales workers										
Skilled agricultural and fishery workers										
Craft and related trades										
Plant and Machine Operators										
Elementary Occupations										
TOTAL PERSONNEL NUMBERS	9	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
% increase			-			-	_	_	-	-
					-	-	_	-	-	_
Total municipal employees headcount	6, 10									
Finance personnel headcount	8, 10									
Human Resources personnel headcount	8, 10									

<u>References</u>

- 1. Positions must be funded and aligned to the municipality's current organisational structure
- 2. Full Time Equivalent (FTE). E.g. One full time person = 1FTE. A person working half time (say 4 hours out of 8) = 0.5FTE.
- 3. s57 of the Systems Act
- 4. Include only in Consolidated Statements
- 5. Include municipal entity employees in Consolidated Statements
- 6. Include headcount (number fo persons, Not FTE) of managers and staff only (exclude councillors)
- 7. Managers who provide the direction of a critical technical function
- 8. Total number of employees working on these functions

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SA25 Budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure

Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2021/22						Medium Te	erm Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
R thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +: 2023/24
Revenue By Source																
Property rates		917	917	917	917	917	917	917	917	917	917	917	917	11 000	11 462	11 966
Service charges - electricity revenue		1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	15 000	15 630	16 318
Service charges - water revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_
Service charges - sanitation revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Service charges - refuse revenue		417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	5 000	5 210	5 439
Rental of facilities and equipment		45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	544	567	592
Interest earned - external investments		167	167	167	167	167	167	167	167	167	167	167	167	2 000		2 176
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	3 130		3 405
Dividends received		_	_			_	_	_	_	_	_			_	_	_
Fines, penalties and forfeits		13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	150	156	163
Licences and permits		334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334			4 362
Agency services		127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127		-	1 664
Transfers and subsidies		11 904	11 904	11 904	11 904	11 904	11 904	11 904	11 904	11 904	11 904	11 904	11 904			144 009
Other revenue		26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26			344
Gains		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contri	l bution:	15 461	15 461	15 461	15 461	15 461	15 461	15 461	15 461	15 461	15 461	15 461	15 461	185 532	192 861	190 438
Expenditure By Type																
Employee related costs		7 591	7 591	7 591	7 591	7 591	7 591	7 591	7 591	7 591	7 591	7 591	7 591	91 092	94 918	99 094
Remuneration of councillors		1 168	1 168	1 168	1 168	1 168	1 168	1 168	1 168	1 168	1 168	1 168	1 168			15 241
Debt impairment		-	- 100	- 100	-	-	-	-	_	- 100	- 100	-	- 100	_	_	- 10211
Depreciation & asset impairment		1 667	1 667	1 667	1 667	1 667	1 667	1 667	1 667	1 667	1 667	1 667	1 667	20 000	20 840	21 757
Finance charges		5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	60		65
Bulk purchases - electricity		1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000			13 054
Inventory consumed		483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483			6 302
Contracted services		805	805	805	805	805	805	805	805	805	805	805	805			10 507
Transfers and subsidies		75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75			981
Other expenditure		2 161	2 161	2 161	2 161	2 161	2 161	2 161	2 161	2 161	2 161	2 161	2 161			28 210
Losses		_	_	2 101	_	_	2 101	2 101		2 101	_	2 101	2 101	20 002		20210
Total Expenditure		14 954	14 954	14 954	14 954	14 954	14 954	14 954	14 954	14 954	14 954	14 954	14 954	179 447	186 984	195 211
Surplus/(Deficit)		507	507	507	507	507	507	507	507	507	507	507	507	6 084	5 877	(4 774
		307	307	J01	J01	J01	J01	307	301	307	307	301	301	0 004	3077	(4774
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District)		4 560	4 560	4 560	4 560	4 560	4 560	4 560	4 560	4 560	4 560	4 560	4 560	54 715	46 019	44 517
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental																
Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private																
Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational																
Institutions)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contribution	s	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	60 799	51 896	39 744
Taxation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
Attributable to minorities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Surplus/(Deficit)	1	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	60 799	51 896	39 744

^{1.} Surplus (Deficit) must reconcile with Budgeted Financial Performance

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SA26 Budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure (municipal vote)

Description	Ref						Budget Yea	ar 2021/22						Medium Te	rm Revenue and I Framework	Expenditure
R thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year + 2023/24
Revenue by Vote																
Vote 1 - Executive and council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	7 789	8 094
Vote 2 - Corporate Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury		12 990	12 990	12 990	12 990	12 990	12 990	12 990	12 990	12 990	12 990	12 990	12 990	155 885	154 162	150 120
Vote 4 - PEDTA		(171)	(171)	(171)	(171)	(171)	(171)	(171)	(171)	(171)	(171)	(171)	(171)	(2 049)	(2 135)	(2 229
Vote 5 - Community Services and Social Services		990	990	990	990	990	990	990	990	990	990	990	990	11 874	12 333	12 834
Vote 6 - Infrastructure Development and Human Settle	ment	6 211	6 211	6 211	6 211	6 211	6 211	6 211	6 211	6 211	6 211	6 211	6 211	74 536	66 731	66 136
Vote 7 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]													-	_	_	_
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]													_	_	_	-
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]													_	_	_	_
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11] Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]													_		_	_
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12] Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]													_	_	_	-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]													_	_	_	_
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]													_	_	_	_
Total Revenue by Vote		20 021	20 021	20 021	20 021	20 021	20 021	20 021	20 021	20 021	20 021	20 021	20 021	240 247	238 880	234 955
Expenditure by Vote to be appropriated																
Vote 1 - Executive and council		2 430	2 430	2 430	2 430	2 430	2 430	2 430	2 430	2 430	2 430	2 430	2 430	29 163	30 388	31 725
Vote 2 - Corporate Services		2 756	2 756	2 756	2 756	2 756	2 756	2 756	2 756	2 756	2 756	2 756	2 756	33 072	34 461	35 978
Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury		2 014	2 014	2 014	2 014	2 014	2 014	2 014	2 014	2 014	2 014	2 014	2 014	24 165	25 180	26 288
Vote 4 - PEDTA		1 196	1 196	1 196	1 196	1 196	1 196	1 196	1 196	1 196	1 196	1 196	1 196		14 955	15 613
Vote 5 - Community Services and Social Services		2 328	2 328	2 328	2 328	2 328	2 328	2 328	2 328	2 328	2 328	2 328	2 328		29 112	30 393
Vote 6 - Infrastructure Development and Human Settle	ment	4 230	4 230	4 230	4 230	4 230	4 230	4 230	4 230	4 230	4 230	4 230	4 230	50 755	52 887	55 214
Vote 7 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]													_	_	_	_
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]													_	_	_	_
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]													_	_	_	_
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]													-	-	-	-
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]													-	-	-	-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]													_	-	-	_
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]													_	-	-	-
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]													-	-	_	_
Total Expenditure by Vote		14 954	14 954	14 954	14 954	14 954	14 954	14 954	14 954	14 954	14 954	14 954	14 954	179 447	186 984	195 211
Surplus/(Deficit) before assoc.		5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	60 799	51 896	39 744
Taxation													-	_	_	_
Attributable to minorities													_	_	_	-
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate													_	_	_	_
Surplus/(Deficit)	1	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	60 799	51 896	39 744

<u>References</u>

^{1.} Surplus (Deficit) must reconcile with Budgeted Financial Performance

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SA27 Budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure (functional classification)

Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2021/22						Medium Te	rm Revenue and I Framework	Expenditure
R thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Revenue - Functional																
Governance and administration		12 781	12 781	12 781	12 781	12 781	12 781	12 781	12 781	12 781	12 781	12 781	12 781	153 368	159 329	155 476
Executive and council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	7 789	8 094
Finance and administration		12 781	12 781	12 781	12 781	12 781	12 781	12 781	12 781	12 781	12 781	12 781	12 781	153 368	151 540	147 382
Internal audit		-	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
Community and public safety		137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	1 643	1 672	1 704
Community and social services		85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	1 025	1 029	1 032
Sport and recreation		-	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
Public safety		51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	614	640	668
Housing		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	4
Health		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	_
Economic and environmental services		3 266	3 266	3 266	3 266	3 266	3 266	3 266	3 266	3 266	3 266	3 266	3 266	39 193	40 159	41 835
Planning and development		3 266	3 266	3 266	3 266	3 266	3 266	3 266	3 266	3 266	3 266	3 266	3 266	39 193	40 159	41 835
Road transport		_	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	-
Environmental protection		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	_
Trading services		3 370	3 370	3 370	3 370	3 370	3 370	3 370	3 370	3 370	3 370	3 370	3 370	40 440	31 882	29 845
Energy sources		2 945	2 945	2 945	2 945	2 945	2 945	2 945	2 945	2 945	2 945	2 945	2 945	35 340	26 568	24 297
Water management		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	_
Waste water management		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	_
Waste management		425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	5 100	5 314	5 548
Other		467	467	467	467	467	467	467	467	467	467	467	467	5 602	5 838	6 095
Total Revenue - Functional		20 021	20 021	20 021	20 021	20 021	20 021	20 021	20 021	20 021	20 021	20 021	20 021	240 247	238 880	234 955
Expenditure - Functional																
Governance and administration		7 485	7 485	7 485	7 485	7 485	7 485	7 485	7 485	7 485	7 485	7 485	7 485	89 819		97 710
Executive and council		2 142	2 142	2 142	2 142	2 142	2 142	2 142	2 142	2 142	2 142	2 142	2 142	25 706	26 786	27 964
Finance and administration		5 194	5 194	5 194	5 194	5 194	5 194	5 194	5 194	5 194	5 194	5 194	5 194	62 332	64 949	67 807
Internal audit		148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	1 781	1 856	1 938
Community and public safety		2 626	2 626	2 626	2 626	2 626	2 626	2 626	2 626	2 626	2 626	2 626	2 626	31 512	32 836	34 280
Community and social services		1 642	1 642	1 642	1 642	1 642	1 642	1 642	1 642	1 642	1 642	1 642	1 642	19 705		21 436
Sport and recreation		381	381	381	381	381	381	381	381	381	381	381	381	4 574		4 976
Public safety		206	206	206	206	206	206	206	206	206	206	206	206	2 474	2 578	2 691
Housing		397	397	397	397	397	397	397	397	397	397	397	397	4 759	4 959	5 178
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		2 722	2 722	2 722	2 722	2 722	2 722	2 722	2 722	2 722	2 722	2 722	2 722	32 662	34 034	35 531
Planning and development		2 423	2 423	2 423	2 423	2 423	2 423	2 423	2 423	2 423	2 423	2 423	2 423			31 633
Road transport		299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	3 584	3 734	3 899
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services		1 853	1 853	1 853	1 853	1 853	1 853	1 853	1 853	1 853	1 853	1 853	1 853	22 231		24 184
Energy sources		1 554	1 554	1 554	1 554	1 554	1 554	1 554	1 554	1 554	1 554	1 554	1 554	18 643	19 426	20 281
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Waste water management		49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	593		645
Waste management		250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	2 995		3 258
Other		269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	3 223	3 358	3 506
Total Expenditure - Functional		14 954	14 954	14 954	14 954	14 954	14 954	14 954	14 954	14 954	14 954	14 954	14 954	179 447	186 984	195 211
Surplus/(Deficit) before assoc.		5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	5 067	60 799	51 896	39 744
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate		(8 808)	(8 808)	(8 808)	(8 808)	(8 808)	(8 808)	(8 808)	(8 808)	(8 808)	(8 808)	(8 808)	96 892	_	_	-
Surplus/(Deficit)	1	(3 742)	(3 742)	(3 742)	(3 742)	(3 742)	(3 741)	(3 742)	(3 742)	(3 742)	(3 742)	(3 742)	101 959	60 799	51 896	39 744

^{1.} Surplus (Deficit) must reconcile with Budeted Financial Performance

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SA28 Budgeted monthly capital expenditure (municipal vote)

Description Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2021/22						Medium Te	rm Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
R thousand	July	August	Sept.	October	Nov.	Dec.	January	Feb.	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Multi-year expenditure to be appropriated 1															
Vote 1 - Executive and council	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Vote 2 - Corporate Services	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	750		1 429
Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	120	500	500
Vote 4 - PEDTA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Vote 5 - Community Services and Social Services	917	917	917	917	917	917	917	917	917	917	917	917	11 009		19 118
Vote 6 - Infrastructure Development and Human Settlement	3 688	3 688	3 688	3 688	3 688	3 688	3 688	3 688	3 688	3 688	3 688	3 688	44 255	30 873	36 118
Vote 7 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]												-	-	_	_
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]												-	-	_	_
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]												-	-	_	_
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]												-	-	_	_
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]												-	-	_	_
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]												-	-	_	_
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]												-	-	_	_
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]												-	-	_	_
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total 2	4 678	4 678	4 678	4 678	4 678	4 678	4 678	4 678	4 678	4 678	4 678	4 678	56 134	48 445	57 165
Single-year expenditure to be appropriated															
Vote 1 - Executive and council	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
Vote 2 - Corporate Services	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	221	221
Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury	0	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	0	300	300
Vote 4 - PEDTA	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_
Vote 5 - Community Services and Social Services	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
Vote 6 - Infrastructure Development and Human Settlement	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	400	_	_
Vote 7 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]												_	_	_	_
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]												_	_	_	_
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]												_	_	_	_
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]												_	_	_	_
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]												_	_	_	_
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]												_	_	_	_
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]												_	_	_	_
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]												_	_	_	_
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total 2	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	400	521	521
Total Capital Expenditure 2	4 711	4 711	4 711	4 711	4 711	4 711	4 711	4 711	4 711	4 711	4 711	4 711	56 534	48 966	57 686

^{1.} Table should be completed as either Multi-Year expenditure appropriation or Budget Year and Forward Year estimates

^{2.} Total Capital Expenditure must reconcile to Budgeted Capital Expenditure

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SA29 Budgeted monthly capital expenditure (functional classification)

Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2021/22						Medium Ter	m Revenue and E Framework	xpenditure
R thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	Nov.	Dec.	January	Feb.	March	April	Мау	June	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Capital Expenditure - Functional	1															
Governance and administration		73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	870	1 021	2 450
Executive and council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Finance and administration		73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	870	1 021	2 450
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Community and public safety		822	822	822	822	822	822	822	822	822	822	822	822	9 859	10 191	11 935
Community and social services		241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	2 886	3 000	4 429
Sport and recreation		573	573	573	573	573	573	573	573	573	573	573	573	6 873	7 191	7 506
Public safety		8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	100	_	_
Housing		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_
Health		-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_
Economic and environmental services		1 844	1 844	1 844	1 844	1 844	1 844	1 844	1 844	1 844	1 844	1 844	1 844	22 124	19 855	22 730
Planning and development		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_
Road transport		1 844	1 844	1 844	1 844	1 844	1 844	1 844	1 844	1 844	1 844	1 844	1 844	22 124	19 855	22 730
Environmental protection		_	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Trading services		1 973	1 973	1 973	1 973	1 973	1 973	1 973	1 973	1 973	1 973	1 973	1 973	23 681	17 898	20 571
Energy sources		1 874	1 874	1 874	1 874	1 874	1 874	1 874	1 874	1 874	1 874	1 874	1 874	22 482	11 018	13 389
Water management		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Waste water management		4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	49	_	_
Waste management		96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	1 150	6 880	7 183
Other		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional	2	4 711	4 711	4 711	4 711	4 711	4 711	4 711	4 711	4 711	4 711	4 711	4 711	56 534	48 966	57 686
Funded by:																
National Government		4 468	4 468	4 468	4 468	4 468	4 468	4 468	4 468	4 468	4 468	4 468	4 468	53 614	47 915	49 492
Provincial Government		4 400	4 400	4 400	4 400	4 400	4 400	4 400	4 400	4 400	4 400	4 400	4 400	33 014	47 913	45 452
District Municipality		_	_	_		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions)		_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
Transfers recognised - capital		4 468	4 468	4 468	4 468	4 468	4 468	4 468	4 468	4 468	4 468	4 468	4 468	53 614	47 915	49 492
Borrowing					-	-	-	-	-	- 400	4 400	-		33 014	4, 3,3	73 732
<u> </u>		- 64	- 64	- 64	64	- 64	- 64	- 64	64	64	- 64	- 64	- 64	- 770	1 051	2 480
Internally generated funds		4 532	4 532	4 532	4 532	4 532	4 532	4 532	4 532	4 532	4 532	4 532	4 532	54 384	48 966	51 972
Total Capital Funding References		4 532	4 532	4 532	4 532	4 532	4 532	4 532	4 532	4 532	4 532	4 532	4 532	54 384	48 966	51 9/2

^{1.} Table should be completed as either Multi-Year expenditure appropriation or Budget Year and Forward Year estimates

^{2.} Total Capital Expenditure must reconcile to Budgeted Capital Expenditure

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SA30 Budgeted monthly cash flow

MONTHLY CASH FLOWS						Budget Yea	ar 2021/22						Medium Ter	m Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
R thousand	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	Мау	June	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Cash Receipts By Source													1		
Property rates	457	457	457	457	457	457	457	457	457	457	457	457	5 487	5 761	5 761
Service charges - electricity revenue	279	279	279	279	279	279	279	279	279	279	279	279	3 346	3 346	3 346
Service charges - water revenue	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - sanitation revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Service charges - refuse revenue	496	496	496	496	496	496	496	496	496	496	496	496	5 947	5 947	5 947
Rental of facilities and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest earned - external investments	428	428	428	428	428	428	428	428	428	428	428	428	5 134	5 391	5 391
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends received	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	212	222	222
Licences and permits	388	388	388	388	388	388	388	388	388	388	388	388	4 651	4 883	4 883
Agency services	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	1 529	1 606	1 606
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	12 427	12 427	12 427	12 427	12 427	12 427	12 427	12 427	12 427	12 427	12 427	12 427	149 122	149 122	149 122
Other revenue	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	2 938	3 084	3 084
Cash Receipts by Source	14 864	14 864	14 864	14 864	14 864	14 864	14 864	14 864	14 864	14 864	14 864	14 864	178 365	179 363	179 363
Other Cash Flows by Source															
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District)	2 986	2 986	2 986	2 986	2 986	2 986	2 986	2 986	2 986	2 986	2 986	2 986	35 837	35 837	35 837
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions) Proceeds on Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets Short term loans Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	- - -	- - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	-	- - -	- - -	-	-	- - -	-	- - -	- - -
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	(0)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	(0)	(0)	(0)
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	_	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Total Cash Receipts by Source	17 850	17 850	17 850	17 850	17 850	17 850	17 850	17 850	17 850	17 850	17 850	17 850	214 202	215 200	215 200
Cash Payments by Type															
Employee related costs	7 591	7 591	7 591	7 591	7 591	7 591	7 591	7 591	7 591	7 591	7 591	7 591	91 092	94 918	99 094
Remuneration of councillors	1 168	1 168	1 168	1 168	1 168	1 168	1 168	1 168	1 168	1 168	1 168	1 168	14 010	14 599	15 241
Finance charges	(25)	(25)	(25)	(25)	(25)	(25)	(25)	(25)	(25)	(25)	(25)	(25)		(309)	(309)
Bulk purchases - electricity	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	12 000	12 504	13 054
Acquisitions - water & other inventory	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	5 793	6 036	6 302
Contracted services	805	805	805	805	805	805	805	805	805	805	805	805	9 658	10 064	10 507
Transfers and grants - other municipalities	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Transfers and grants - other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
Other expenditure	2 161	2 161	2 161	2 161	2 161	2 161	2 161	2 161	2 161	2 161	2 161	2 161	25 932	27 021	28 210
Cash Payments by Type	13 183	13 183	13 183	13 183	13 183	13 183	13 183	13 183	13 183	13 183	13 183	13 183	158 193	164 835	172 101
Other Cash Flows/Payments by Type															
Capital assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	18 361	18 361
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-
Other Cash Flows/Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Cash Payments by Type	13 183	13 183	13 183	13 183	13 183	13 183	13 183	13 183	13 183	13 183	13 183	13 183	158 193	183 196	190 463
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD	4 667	4 667	4 667	4 667	4 667	4 668	4 667	4 667	4 667	4 667	4 667	4 667	56 009	32 003	24 737
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year begin:	5 812	10 480	15 147	19 815	24 482	29 149	33 817	38 484	43 152	47 819	52 486	57 154	5 812	61 821	93 825
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end:	10 480	15 147	19 815	24 482	29 149	33 817	38 484	43 152	47 819	52 486	57 154	61 821	61 821	93 825	118 562

^{1.} Note that this section of Table SA 30 is deliberately not linked to Table A4 because timing differences between the invoicing of clients and receiving the cash means that the cashflow will differ from budgeted revenue, and similarly for budgeted expenditure. However for the MTREF it is now directly linked to A7.

Choose name from list - NOT REQUIRED - municipality does not have entities

Choose name from list - NOT REQUIRED -	munic	ipality does n	ot have entiti	es				•		
Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cı	urrent Year 2020	/21	2021/22 Mediui	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R million		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
<u>Financial Performance</u>										
Property rates										
Service charges										
Investment revenue										
Transfers recognised - operational										
Other own revenue										
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions) & Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)										
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contri	ibutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee costs										
Remuneration of Board Members										
Depreciation & asset impairment										
Finance charges										
Inventory consumed and bulk purchases										
Transfers and grants										
Other expenditure										
Total Expenditure		_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_
Surplus/(Deficit)		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-
Capital expenditure & funds sources										
Capital expenditure										
Transfers recognised - operational										
Borrowing										
Internally generated funds										
Total sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial position										
Total current assets										
Total non current assets										
Total current liabilities										
Total non current liabilities										
Equity										
Cash flows										
Net cash from (used) operating										
Net cash from (used) investing										
Net cash from (used) financing										
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end										

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SA32 List of external mechanisms

External mechanism	Yrs/	Period of agreement 1.	Service provided	Expiry date of service delivery agreement or	Monetary value of agreement 2
Name of organisation	Mths	Number		contract	R thousand

- 1. Total agreement period from commencement until end
- 2. Annual value

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SA33 Contracts having future budgetary implications

Description	Ref	Preceding Years	Current Year 2020/21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure	Forecast 2024/25	Forecast 2025/26	Forecast 2026/27	Forecast 2027/28	Forecast 2028/29	Forecast 2029/30	Forecast 2030/31	Total Contract Value
R thousand	1,3	Total	Original Budget	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
Parent Municipality:														
Revenue Obligation By Contract	2													
Contract 1														-
Contract 2														-
Contract 3 etc														_
Total Operating Revenue Implication		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expenditure Obligation By Contract	2													
Contract 1														-
Contract 2														-
Contract 3 etc														-
Total Operating Expenditure Implication		_	-	1	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	1	-
Capital Expenditure Obligation By Contract	2													
Contract 1														_
Contract 2														_
Contract 3 etc														_
Total Capital Expenditure Implication		-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Parent Expenditure Implication		_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	-	_
Entities:														
Revenue Obligation By Contract	2													
Contract 1														-
Contract 2														-
Contract 3 etc														-
Total Operating Revenue Implication		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Expenditure Obligation By Contract	2													
Contract 1 Contract 2														_
Contract 3 etc														_
Total Operating Expenditure Implication		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
Capital Expenditure Obligation By Contract	2													
Contract 1														_
Contract 2														-
Contract 3 etc														-
Total Capital Expenditure Implication		_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Entity Expenditure Implication		-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	ı	-

- 1. Total implication for all preceding years to be summed and total stated in 'Preceding Years' column
- 2. List all contracts with future financial obligations beyond the three years covered by the MTREF (MFMA s33)
- 3. For municipalities with approved total revenue not exceeding R250 m all contracts with an annual cost greater than R500 000. For municipalities with approved total revenue greater than R250 m all contracts with an annual cost greater than R5 million. For municipalities with approved total revenue greater than R500 m all contracts with an annual cost greater than R5 million

Choose name from list - Supporting Table S								2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue	& Expenditure
Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	rrent Year 2020/	21	ZUZ I/ZZ WEGIG	Framework	a Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub	-class	<u> </u>								
<u>Infrastructure</u>		1 235	1 235	1 473	-	-	-	500	6 880	7 183
Roads Infrastructure		1 235	1 235	1 473	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads		1 235	1 235	1 473	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Road Furniture Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-
Drainage Collection		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Storm water Conveyance		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Attenuation		-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	_
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Suitabing Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Switching Stations MV Networks		-	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_
NV Networks LV Networks		_	_	_	-	_	_	- 0	_	_
Capital Spares		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Water Supply Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Dams and Weirs		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Boreholes		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Reservoirs		-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	_
Pump Stations		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_
Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Bulk Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRV Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Reticulation Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	_
Outfall Sewers		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Toilet Facilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Capital Spares		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Solid Waste Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	500	6 880	7 183
Landfill Sites		-	-	-	_	-	_	500	6 880	7 183
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure Rail Lines		-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	-
Rail Lines Rail Structures		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
Rail Structures Rail Furniture		-	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Drainage Collection		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Storm water Conveyance		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Attenuation		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
MV Substations		-	-	_	-	_	_	-	-	_
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revetments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promenades		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		_	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	_
Data Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Core Layers Distribution Layers		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
Capital Spares		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Capital Openior										

Community Assets Community Facilities	1 744 1 744	1 744	4 770 4 770	_	_	_	20		
Community Facilities Halls	1 744	1 744 _		_	_	_	20	_	
Centres	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Crèches	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Clinics/Care Centres	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Fire/Ambulance Stations	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Testing Stations	286	286	311	_	_	_	_	_	
Museums	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Galleries	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Theatres	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Libraries	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Cemeteries/Crematoria	1 287	1 287	1 607	_	_	_	20	_	
Police	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	
Parks	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Public Open Space	170	170	2 852	_	_	_	_	_	
Nature Reserves	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Public Ablution Facilities	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Markets	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Stalls	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Abattoirs	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Airports	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals									
Capital Spares	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	
	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	
	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	
Capital Spares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Heritage assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Monuments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Historic Buildings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Works of Art	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Conservation Areas	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	
Other Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Investment properties	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Revenue Generating	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Improved Property	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Unimproved Property	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Non-revenue Generating	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Improved Property	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Unimproved Property	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Other assets	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
Operational Buildings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Offices	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pay/Enquiry Points	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Building Plan Offices	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Workshops	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Yards	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stores	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Laboratories	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Training Centres	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Manufacturing Plant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
Depots	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
Capital Spares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Staff Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
Capital Spares	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	
Biological or Cultivated Assets	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Biological or Cultivated Assets	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Intangible Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Servitudes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Licences and Rights	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	
Water Rights	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Effluent Licenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Solid Waste Licenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Computer Software and Applications	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Load Settlement Software Applications	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unspecified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Computer Equipment	_	_	_	_	_	_	120	500	
Computer Equipment	_	-	_	_	_	_	120	500	
Furniture and Office Equipment	299	299	997	-	-	-	-	221	
Furniture and Office Equipment	299	299	997	-	-	-	-	221	
Machinery and Equipment	-	-	_	-	_	_	400	30	
Machinery and Equipment	-	-	-	-	_	-	400	30	
Transport Assets	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	
Transport Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	
<u>Land</u>	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	 _			_		_			

References

^{1.} Total Capital Expenditure on new assets (SA34a) plus Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets (SA34b) plus Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets (SA34e) must reconcile to total capital expenditure.

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SA34b Capital expenditure on the renewal of existing assets by asset class

Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cı	urrent Year 2020	/21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year		Budget Year +1	Budget Year +2
Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by A		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Infrastructure		-	_	11 483	_	_	_	18 210	13 618	14 259
Roads Infrastructure		_	_	11 761	-	-	_	16 317	12 600	13 727
Roads		-	-	11 761	-	-	-	16 317	12 600	13 727
Road Structures Road Furniture		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Capital Spares		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance Attenuation		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	_	1 892	1 018	531
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Switching Station HV Transmission Conductors		_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_
MV Substations		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
MV Switching Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	_	1 892	1 018	531
Capital Spares Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_
Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boreholes		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reservoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Stations Water Treatment Works		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Bulk Mains		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Distribution		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRV Stations Capital Spares		_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_
Sanitation Infrastructure		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Pump Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reticulation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Treatment Works Outfall Sewers		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Toilet Facilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Capital Spares		-	_	_	_	-	_	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		_	-	(278)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Landfill Sites		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Transfer Stations Waste Processing Facilities		_	_	(278)	_	_	_	_	_	_
Waste Drop-off Points		-	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	-
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares Rail Infrastructure		-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	_
Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Rail Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection Storm water Conveyance		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		_	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	_
MV Substations		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
LV Networks		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand Pumps			-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_
Piers		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Revetments		_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promenades		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Centres		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_
Core Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Assets		417	417	1 850	_	-	_	3 066	3 000	4 429
Community Facilities Halls		-	_	_	_	-	-	3 066	3 000	4 429
Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	3 066	3 000	4 429
Crèches Clinics/Care Centres		-	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire/Ambulance Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Testing Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Museums	ı									
Galleries		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Theatres		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Libraries		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Cemeteries/Crematoria		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Police			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Parks			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Public Open Space			_	_		_		_	_	
Nature Reserves		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Public Ablution Facilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Markets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Stalls		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Abattoirs			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Airports		_	_			_	_	_	_	
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Capital Spares		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Sport and Recreation Facilities		417	417	1 850	-	-	_	-	_	_
Indoor Facilities		_	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	_
Outdoor Facilities		417	417	1 850	-	-	-	-	-	_
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_
Heritage assets		_	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	_
Monuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings		_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Conservation Areas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Other Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Investment properties		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		1	-	-	-	-	_	-	1	-
Improved Property		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Unimproved Property		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
										_
Non-revenue Generating		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Other assets		1	-	_	-	-	_	500	-	1 429
Operational Buildings		-	_	_	_	_	_	500	_	1 429
Municipal Offices		_	_	_	_	_	_	500	_	1 429
Pay/Enquiry Points		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Building Plan Offices		_	-	_	-	_	_	-	_	_
Workshops		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Yards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Stores		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Laboratories		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Training Centres		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Manufacturing Plant		-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-
Depots		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Capital Spares		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Housing		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Staff Housing		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		_		_						_
Social Housing		_	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	_
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Biological of Caltivated 7,000to										
Intangible Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Servitudes		_		_	_	_	_	_	_	
Licences and Rights		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Water Rights		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
		_	_							_
Effluent Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Solid Waste Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Computer Software and Applications		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_
Load Settlement Software Applications		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Unspecified		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
		_	_	_	_	_	_		_	
Computer Equipment		_	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	_
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Francisco and Office Francisco										
Furniture and Office Equipment		_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Machinery and Equipment		_	_	_	_	_	_	100	_	1 429
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	1 429
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	1 100	-	2 857
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	1 100	-	2 857
<u>Land</u>		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Land		1 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets	1	417	417	13 333	_	_	_	22 976	16 618	24 402
Renewal of Existing Assets as % of total capex		4.4%	3.2%	45.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	40.6%	33.9%	42.3%
Renewal of Existing Assets as % of deprecn"	l .	-277.0%	0.0%	63.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	114.9%	79.7%	112.2%

References

1. Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets (SA34b) plus Total Capital Expenditure on new assets (SA34a) plus Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets (SA34e) must reconcile to total capital expenditure.

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SA34c Repairs and maintenance expenditure by asset class

Choose name from list - Supporting Table	SA34	c Repairs and	maintenance	expenditure	by asset class	i				
Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cı	urrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Repairs and maintenance expenditure by Asset Class/	Sub-cla		Outcome	Outcome		buaget	rorecast	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
<u>Infrastructure</u>		1 066	1 066	2 619	_	_	_	1 355	1 412	1 474
Roads Infrastructure		- 1 000	-	2019	_			- 1 333	1412	14/4
Roads		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Road Structures		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Road Furniture		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Capital Spares		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Storm water Infrastructure		850	850	2 054	-	_	_	200	208	218
Drainage Collection		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Storm water Conveyance		850	850	2 054	-	-	-	200	208	218
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		216	216	565	-	-	-	1 155	1 204	1 256
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	50	52	54
HV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		50	50	187	-	-	-	500	521	544
MV Switching Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Networks		86	86	250	-	-	-	200	208	218
LV Networks		80	80	128	-	-	-	405	422	441
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boreholes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reservoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRV Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reticulation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outfall Sewers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Landfill Sites		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Drop-off Points		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Waste Separation Facilities		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Electricity Generation Facilities		_	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure Rail Lines		_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_
Rail Lines Rail Structures		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Rail Structures Rail Furniture		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Drainage Collection		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Storm water Conveyance		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Attenuation			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
MV Substations			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
LV Networks		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Capital Spares		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Coastal Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Sand Pumps		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Piers		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Revetments		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Promenades		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Capital Spares		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Information and Communication Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Data Centres		_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Core Layers		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Distribution Layers		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Capital Spares		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Community Assets		257	257	575	-	_	-	-	-	-
Community Facilities		257	257	555	-	-	-	-	-	-
Halls		232	232	370	-	-	-	-	-	-
Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crèches		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Fire/Ambulance Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Testing Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

I	1 1									
Museums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Galleries Theatres		_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
Libraries		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Cemeteries/Crematoria		_	_	23	_	_	_	_	_	_
Police		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Parks		26	26	81	_	_	_	_	_	_
Public Open Space		-	-	81	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nature Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Ablution Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stalls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Airports		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities		-	-	- 20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		7.	- ·							Ţ.
Heritage assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monuments Historia Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings Works of Art		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-
Works of Art Conservation Areas		-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-
Other Heritage		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
			-			-	_	_	-	_
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Unimproved Property			_	_					_	
Other assets		193	193	441	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		193	193	441	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Offices		193	193	441	-	-	-	-	_	_
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Workshops			_	_	_	_	_		_	
Yards		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Stores		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Laboratories		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Training Centres		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Manufacturing Plant		_	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_
Depots		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		48	48	70	-	_	_	_	_	_
Servitudes		-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Licences and Rights		48	48	70	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Rights		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Effluent Licenses		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Solid Waste Licenses		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Computer Software and Applications		48	48	70	-	-	-	-	-	-
Load Settlement Software Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		_	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Furniture and Office Equipment		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
		07								
Machinery and Equipment		27 27	27 27	242 242	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment					-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		648	648	941	-	-	-	1 100	1 146	1 197
Transport Assets		648	648	941	-	-	-	1 100	1 146	1 197
<u>Land</u>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure	1	2 240	2 240	4 887			_	2 455	2 558	2 671
тога птеран в ани манценансе ехрепцииге		2 240	2 240	4 687		-	_	2 433	2 338	2011
R&M as a % of PPE		0.5%	0.5%	1.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.5%	0.5%
		2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.4%	1.4%
R&M as % Operating Expenditure	'	2.4/0	2.1/0	2.1/0	0.070	0.070	0.070	0.070	1.4/0	1.4%

References

1. Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure by Asset Category must reconcile to total repairs and maintenance expenditure on Table SA1

check balance – – – (3 420) (4 918) – –

Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	rrent Year 2020/2	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Depreciation by Asset Class/Sub-class										
<u>Infrastructure</u>		_	_	759	16 724	16 724	16 724	14 550	15 161	15 828
Roads Infrastructure		-	-	-	15 529	15 529	15 529	13 738	14 315	14 945
Roads		-	-	-	15 529	15 529	15 529	13 738	14 315	14 945
Road Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	549	549	549	150	156	163
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	549	549	549	150	156	16
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	759	647	647	647	662	690	72
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
HV Substations HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
HV Transmission Conductors		_	_	-		-	-	-	_	_
MV Substations		_	_	_	_		_	_	_	
MV Switching Stations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
MV Networks								_		
LV Networks		_	_	- 759	647	647	- 647	662	690	72
Capital Spares		_	_	759	- 047	047	- 047	- 002	- 690	
Water Supply Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Dams and Weirs		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Boreholes		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Reservoirs		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Pump Stations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Water Treatment Works		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Bulk Mains		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Distribution		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Distribution Points		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
PRV Stations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Capital Spares		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Sanitation Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
Pump Station		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Reticulation		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Waste Water Treatment Works		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Outfall Sewers		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Toilet Facilities		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Capital Spares		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Landfill Sites		-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_
Waste Transfer Stations		_	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_
Waste Processing Facilities		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Rail Infrastructure		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revetments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promenades		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Core Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Distribution Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Assets		_	_	-	981	981	981	1 193	1 244	1 29
Community Facilities		-	-	-	981	981	981	1 193	1 244	1 29
Halls		-	-	-	130	130	130	710	740	77
Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Crèches		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire/Ambulance Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Testing Stations		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	_

Cacher C	1	ı			l		ı	I			l
Company	Museums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Company			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Control Cont			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policy Fig. 1			-	-	-						-
Section			-	-	-	120			483	504	526
PACE OF LANGE STATE			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANE ACADOP STANCE MONES ACAD			-	-	-				-	-	-
NAME MARCINE SIGN SIGN SIGN ACTION AC			-	-	-	731	731	731	-	-	-
Marker			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sands Apperts			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Associacy			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Absolute framening			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Note Note The Testine			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Copton Special Facilities			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Remembra Frailibre			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
British Control Cont	Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Control Processing			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Copin Systems			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Outdoor Facilities		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monoments	Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monoments	Heritage assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
International Property			_								
Visite of the Content of the Conte			_								_
Contended Name											
Commentation			_								_
			_								
Serverse Generating	Other Heritage		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manyoon Properly	Investment properties		_	-	20 173	391	391	391	2	3	3
Line conversion of Controlling	Revenue Generating		_	-	_	391	391	391	2	3	3
Non-vertex Gereating	Improved Property		-	-	-	391	391	391	2	3	3
Improved Properly	Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Companies	Non-revenue Generating		_	-	20 173	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chief resides	Improved Property		-	-	_	-	_	_	-	-	-
Chief resides	Unimproved Property		-	_	20 173	-	_	_	-	_	_
Computer Submitted Buildings			_	_	_	66	66	66	1.420	1 480	1 5/15
Markingsy Offices											
Pupur Famor Photos											
Building Plan Offices			_								_
Workshops			_								_
Yards			_								_
Store			_		_					_	_
Laboratories			_	_	_	_				_	_
Training Centres			-	-	_	-	_	_	-	_	-
Manufacturing Plant			-	-	_	-	_	_	-	_	_
Depots			-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-
Capital Spares			-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-
Housing			-	-	-						_
Staff Housing			-	-	-	66	66	66	1 420	1 480	1 545
Social Housing Capital Spares	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets	Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets	Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Intendible Assets			_	_						_	_
Servitudes											
Licences and Rights Water And Computer Causer And Roll 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1	_		(151)		·				200	208	218
Water Rights - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td></t<>			-								-
Effluent Licenses			(151)	-	1	100	100	100	200	208	218
Solid Waste Licenses			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Load Se			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified				-	-						
Computer Equipment —			(151)	-	1	100	100	100	200	208	218
Computer Equipment — — — — 32 32 32 410 427 446 Computer Equipment — — — 32 32 32 410 427 446 Furniture and Office Equipment — — — 294 294 294 730 761 794 Machinery and Equipment — — — 8 5 5 5 194 202 211 Machinery and Equipment — — 8 5 5 5 194 202 211 Transport Assets — — — 790 790 790 1300 1355 1414 Land — — — — — — — — — — — Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals — — — — — — — — — — — — — <			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment - - - 32 32 32 410 427 446 Furniture and Office Equipment - - - - 294 294 294 730 761 794 Machinery and Equipment - - - 8 5 5 5 194 202 211 Machinery and Equipment - - 8 5 5 5 194 202 211 Machinery and Equipment - - 8 5 5 5 194 202 211 Transport Assets - - - 790 790 790 790 1300 1355 1414 Land -	Unspecified		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment - - - 32 32 32 410 427 446 Furniture and Office Equipment - - - - 294 294 294 730 761 794 Machinery and Equipment - - - 8 5 5 5 194 202 211 Machinery and Equipment - - 8 5 5 5 194 202 211 Machinery and Equipment - - 8 5 5 5 194 202 211 Transport Assets - - - 790 790 790 790 1300 1355 1414 Land -	Computer Equipment		_	_	_	32	32	32	410	427	446
Furniture and Office Equipment — <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>			_	_	_						
Furniture and Office Equipment — <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>											
Machinery and Equipment —			_	-	-						
Machinery and Equipment — — — 8 5 5 5 194 202 211 Transport Assets — — — — 790 790 790 1300 1355 1414 Land — <td>Furniture and Office Equipment</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>294</td> <td>294</td> <td>294</td> <td>730</td> <td>761</td> <td>794</td>	Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	294	294	294	730	761	794
Machinery and Equipment — — — 8 5 5 5 194 202 211 Transport Assets — — — — 790 790 790 1300 1355 1414 Land — <td>Machinery and Equipment</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>8</td> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> <td>194</td> <td>202</td> <td>211</td>	Machinery and Equipment		_	_	8	5	5	5	194	202	211
Transport Assets - - - 790 790 790 1300 1355 1414 Land - - - - 790 790 790 1300 1355 1414 Land -			_	-							211
Transport Assets — — — 790 790 790 1300 1355 1414 Land —						700	700	700	4 200		
Land —											
Land —	Hanspur Assets		-	_	-	790	790	790	1 300	1 355	1 414
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals -	<u>Land</u>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	į .			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
	Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		_								. –
Total Depreciation 1 (151) - 20 940 19 384 19 384 20 000 20 840 21 757	Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals								_	_	_
	Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-			

<u>References</u>

1. Depreciation based on write down values. Not including Depreciation resulting from revaluation.

Check - - (7 983) - - - - - -

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SA34e Capital expenditure on the upgrading of existing assets by asset class

Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cı	urrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Asset	Class						1 0.0000			
<u>Infrastructure</u>		9 086	9 086	10 563	-	_	_	25 196	17 255	17 574
Roads Infrastructure Roads		5 596	5 596	3 796	-	_	_	5 707	7 255	7 574
Road Structures		5 596	5 596	(150) 3 946	_	_	_	5 707	7 255	7 574
Road Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		3 489	3 489	6 767	-	-	_	49	_	-
Drainage Collection		2 400	2 400	- 0.707	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance Attenuation		3 489	3 489	6 767 –	_	-	_	49	_	_
Electrical Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	-	_	19 440	10 000	10 000
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Transmission Conductors MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Suitching Stations		_	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_
MV Networks		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
LV Networks		_	-	_	_	-	_	19 440	10 000	10 000
Capital Spares		-	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Boreholes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Reservoirs Pump Stations		_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Water Treatment Works		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Bulk Mains		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Distribution		_	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	_
Distribution Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRV Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure Pump Station		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Reticulation		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Waste Water Treatment Works		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Outfall Sewers		-	-	_	_	_	-	_	-	-
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Landfill Sites		-	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	-
Waste Transfer Stations Waste Processing Facilities		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Waste Drop-off Points		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Waste Separation Facilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		_	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	-
Rail Lines		-	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	-
Rail Structures Rail Furniture		_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	-
Drainage Collection		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Storm water Conveyance		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure Sand Pumps		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Sana Pumps Piers		_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_
Revetments		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Promenades		_	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Core Layers		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_
Distribution Layers Capital Spares		_	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	_
						_	_	_		
Community Assets		362	362	(1 966)		-	-	6 873	7 161	7 476
Community Facilities Halls		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
raiis Centres		_	-	-	-	-		_	_	_
Crèches		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres Fire/Ambulance Stations		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	_
Testing Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Museums		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Galleries Theatres		-	-	-	-	_		-	-	-
Libraries		_	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-
Cemeteries/Crematoria		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Police Parks			-	-	-	-				-

Manus Research											
Authorities	Public Open Space		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markets			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANNIX			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
August			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ton Principal Contents			-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Comparison Sections and Processing Comparison Sections (1995) Comparis			-								-
Spot assectant in Sales											_
Mode of Problems						-	-	-			-
Description	Sport and Recreation Facilities		362	362	(1 966)	-	-	-	6 873	7 161	7 476
Cable Space	Indoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hestings seets	Outdoor Facilities		362	362	(1 966)	_	_	_	6 873	7 161	7 476
Hestings seets	Capital Spares		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Section Contents											
Section Contents	Heritage assets		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Section 2016	=		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Downward Age	Historic Buildings		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Dome International Contention	Works of Art		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Conservation Areas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Other Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Month Mont	Investment properties		_	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
District Property	Revenue Generating		_	_	-]	_	_	_		_	_
District Property	Improved Property		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Non-recording				_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disparced Property											
Distripctions Property	-										_
Content assets			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Coverage Busings	Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coverage Busings	1										
Monospin Children Paylic Fragry Packs	Other assets		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Pays (Constant Pays of Micros	Operational Buildings		_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Gautilog Part Offices	Municipal Offices		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Gautilog Part Offices			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Montachops			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Yorks Silores			_				_				_
Stone Catorotrice			_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Laboratorionis	Yards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Centines	Stores		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant	Laboratories		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_
Manufacturing Plant	Training Centres		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Depicts Capital Spares			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Capital Spares			_								_
Housing Staff Housing St			-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-
Staff Housing	Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing Capital Spares Capi	Housing		_	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	-
Social Housing Capital Spares Capi	Staff Housing		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-
Capital Sparce	Social Housing		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Biological or Cuttivated Assets	•		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Intangible Assets	Capital Spares		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Intangible Assets	Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-
Servitudes	Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes											
Licences and Rights			_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_
Water Rights			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Effluent Licenses	Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Effluent Licenses	Water Rights		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
Solid Waste Licenses			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Computer Software and Applications											
Load Settlement Software Applications						_	_	_			
Unspecified - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td>-</td><td>_</td></t<>			_	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	_
Computer Equipment -			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment	Unspecified		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment	Computer Equipment								400		
Funiture and Office Equipment											_
Furniture and Office Equipment 50			_	_	_	_	-	_	400	_	_
Machinery and Equipment -			-	_	-	-	_	_	50	_	-
Machinery and Equipment -	Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-
Machinery and Equipment -	Machinery and Equipment										
Transport Assets					_		_			_	_
Land -				_	_		_	_		_	_
Land -			_	_	-	-	_	_	-	_	-
Land -	Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land -	Land										
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td>										-	_
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals - <td>Lanu</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td>	Lanu		_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals - <td>Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td>	Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	-
Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets 1 9 448 9 448 8 597 - - - 32 518 24 416 25 05 Upgrading of Existing Assets as % of total capex 0.0% 71.9% 29.5% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 57.5% 49.9% 43.4% Upgrading of Existing Assets as % of depreen" -6273.3% 0.0% 41.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 162.6% 117.2% 115.1%			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Upgrading of Existing Assets as % of total capex 0.0% 71.9% 29.5% 0.0% 0.0% 57.5% 49.9% 43.4% Upgrading of Existing Assets as % of deprecn" -6273.3% 0.0% 41.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 162.6% 117.2% 115.1%		1	0.440	0.440	0 507				20 540	24.440	25.054
Upgrading of Existing Assets as % of deprecn" -6273.3% 0.0% 41.1% 0.0% 0.0% 162.6% 117.2% 115.1%		1									
			-6273.3%	0.0%	41.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	162.6%	117.2%	115.1%

References

^{1.} Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets (SA34e) plus Total Capital Expenditure on new assets (SA34a) plus Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets (SA34b) must reconcile to total capital expenditure

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SA35 Future financial implications of the capital budget

Vote Description	Ref	2021/22 Mediu	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure	Forecasts							
R thousand		Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24	Forecast 2024/25	Forecast 2025/26	Forecast 2026/27	Present value				
Capital expenditure	1											
Vote 1 - Executive and council		_	_	_								
Vote 2 - Corporate Services		750	221	1 650								
Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury		120	800	800								
Vote 4 - PEDTA		-	-	_								
Vote 5 - Community Services and Social Services		11 009	17 071	19 118								
Vote 6 - Infrastructure Development and Human Settle	ment	44 655	30 873	36 118								
Vote 7 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES		_	_	_								
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]		_	_	_								
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]		-	-	_								
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		-	-	_								
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]		_	_	-								
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		_	_	_								
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		_	_	_								
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		_	_	_								
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		_	_	_								
List entity summary if applicable												
Total Capital Expenditure		56 534	48 966	57 686	_	_	-	_				
Future operational costs by vote	2											
Vote 1 - Executive and council	_											
Vote 2 - Corporate Services												
Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury												
Vote 4 - PEDTA												
Vote 5 - Community Services and Social Services												
Vote 6 - Infrastructure Development and Human Settle	 mont											
Vote 7 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES	liieiit I											
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]												
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]												
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]												
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]												
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]												
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]												
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]												
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]												
List entity summary if applicable												
Total future operational costs		_	_	_	-	_	_	_				
Future revenue by source	3											
Property rates												
Service charges - electricity revenue												
Service charges - water revenue												
Service charges - sanitation revenue												
Service charges - refuse revenue												
Rental of facilities and equipment												
List other revenues sources if applicable												
List entity summary if applicable												
Total future revenue		_	_	_	_	_	_	_				

- 1. Summarise the total capital cost until capital project is operational (MFMA s19(2)(a))
- 2. Summary of future operational costs from when projects operational (present value until the end of each asset's useful life) (MFMA s19(2)(b))
- 3. Summarise the future revenue from when projects are operational, including municipal tax and tariff implications, (present value until the end of asset's useful life)

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SA36 Detailed capital budget

R thousand														2021/22 Medium	Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
Function	Project Description	Project Number	Туре	MTSF Service Outcome	IUDF	Own Strategic Objectives	Asset Class	Asset Sub-Class	Ward Location	GPS Longitude	GPS Lattitude	Audited Outcome 2019/20	Current Year 2020/21 Full Year Forecast			1 Budget Year +2 2023/24
Parent municipality: List all capital projects grouped by Function	n															
Parent Capital expenditure												-	-	-	_	-
Entities: List all capital projects grouped by Entity																
Entity A Water project A																
Entity B Electricity project B																
Entity Capital expenditure												-		-	-	-
Total Capital expenditure												-	-	-	-	_

References

Must reconcile with Budgeted Capital Expenditure

Projects that fall above the threshold values applicable to the municipality as identified in regulation 13 of the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations must be listed individually. Other projects by Function

Asset class as per table A9 and asset sub-class as per table SA34

GPS coordinates correct to seconds. Provide a logical starting point on networked infrastructure.

Distinguish projects approved in terms of MFMA section 19(1)(b) and MRRR Regulation 13

Project Number consists of MSCOA Project Longcode and seq No (sample PC001002006002_00002)

check 29 170 – 56 534 48 966 57 686

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SA37 Projects delayed from previous financial year/s

R thousand												Previous target			2021/22 Medium Term Revenue & E Framework		
Function	Project name	Project number	Туре	MTSF Service Outcome	IUDF	Own Strategic Objectives	Asset Class	Asset Sub-Class	Ward Location	GPS Longitude	GPS Lattitude	year to complete	Original Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	1 Budget Year - 2023/24
Parent municipality: List all capital projects grouped by Function																	
Entities: List all capital projects grouped by Entity																	
Entity Name Project name																	
Potoropoo																	

References

List all projects with planned completion dates in current year that have been re-budgeted in the MTREF

Asset class as per table A9 and asset sub-class as per table SA34

GPS coordinates correct to seconds. Provide a logical starting point on networked infrastructure.

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SA38 Consolidated detailed operational projects

Topic form separation Topic form Topic	R thousand										Prior year outcor		2021/22 Mediu
In Operational expenditure See See See See See See See See See S	Function Project Description	Project Description	Project Number	Туре	MTSF Service Outcome	IUDF	Own Strategic Objectives	Asset Class	Asset Sub- Class	Ward Location GPS Longitude GPS Lattitude	Outcome Full Ye	2020/21 Full Year	Budget Year 2021/22
ies: stal Operational projects grouped by Entity y A ater project A y B ectricity project B y Operational expenditure (Deperational expenditure)	Parent municipality: List all operational projects grouped by Function												
ies: stal Operational projects grouped by Entity y A ater project A y B ectricity project B y Operational expenditure (Deperational expenditure)													
ies: stal Operational projects grouped by Entity y A ater project A y B ectricity project B y Operational expenditure (Deperational expenditure)													
ies: stal Operational projects grouped by Entity y A ater project A y B ectricity project B y Operational expenditure (Deperational expenditure)													
ies: stal Operational projects grouped by Entity y A ater project A y B ectricity project B y Operational expenditure (Deperational expenditure)													
ies: stal Operational projects grouped by Entity y A ater project A y B ectricity project B y Operational expenditure (Deperational expenditure)													
ies: stal Operational projects grouped by Entity y A ater project A y B ectricity project B y Operational expenditure (Deperational expenditure)													
ies: stal Operational projects grouped by Entity y A ater project A y B ectricity project B y Operational expenditure (Deperational expenditure)													
st all Operational projects grouped by Entity y A ater project A y B ectricity project B y Operational expenditure	arent Operational expenditure											-	-
ater project A y B ectricity project B y Operational expenditure Operational expenditure O	Entities: List all Operational projects grouped by Entity												
y Operational expenditure I Operational expe	Entity A Water project A												
Operational expenditure – – –	Entity B Electricity project B												
Operational expenditure – – –													
Operational expenditure – – –	Entity Operational expenditure										-	-	-
	Total Operational expenditure										_	_	

References

Must reconcile with Budgeted Operating Expenditure

Asset class as per table A9 and asset sub-class as per table SA34

GPS coordinates correct to seconds. Provide a logical starting point on networked infrastructure.

Project Number consists of MSCOA Project Longcode and seq No (sample PO001001002001002001002_00066) check 205 265 190 055 179 447